# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Middletown, New Jersey County of Monmouth

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024



# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

# **OF THE**

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY



YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

PREPARED BY MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT BUSINESS OFFICE AMY P. DOHERTY, CPA SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	11102
(First Section)	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart Roster of Officials	5
Consultants and Advisors	7 9
Certificate of Excellence	11
EINANCIAL SECTION	
FINANCIAL SECTION (Second Section)	
Independent Auditor's Report	15
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	N – PART I
Management's Discussion and Analysis	21
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-wide Financial Statements:	
A. Government-wide Financial Statements: A-1 Statement of Net Position	35
A-2 Statement of Activities	36
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
<ul><li>B-1 Balance Sheet</li><li>B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures &amp; Changes in Fund Balances</li></ul>	41 42
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes	72
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Changes in N	Vet Position 43
Proprietary Funds:	
<ul><li>B-4 Statement of Net Position</li><li>B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures &amp; Changes in Fund Net Position</li></ul>	47
<ul><li>B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures &amp; Changes in Fund Net Position</li><li>B-6 Statement of Cash Flows</li></ul>	48 49
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
Notes to Financial Statements	55
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b>	I – PART II
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	95
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	106
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	109
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	– PART III
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - PERS	115
L-2 Schedule of the District Contributions	116
L-3 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - TPAF	117

	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
		PAGE
M. Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75)	
M-1	Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	121
Notes	s to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	125
	OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
	ool Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):	
D-1 D-2	Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated	N/A
D-2	by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	
	Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Spec	ial Revenue Fund:	
E-1	Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special	133
E-2	Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
L-2	reschool Education Ald Schedule(s) of Experiantices - Budgetary Basis	IN/A
	tal Projects Fund:	8
F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A
F <b>-</b> 2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	N/A
G Prop	prietary Funds:	
	erprise Fund:	
G-1	8	N/A
G-2		21/1
G-3	in Fund Net Position Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A N/A
	rnal Service Fund –	IN/A
G-4		N/A
G-5	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes	
	in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fidu	ciary Funds:	
H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts &	DI/A
H-4	Disbursements Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	N/A N/A
H-5	Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A N/A
I. Long I-1	z-Term Debt: Schedule of Serial Bonds	140
I-1 I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Leases and Financed Purchases	143 144
I-2 I-3	Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	144
I-4	Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	N/A

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited) (Third Section)

Financia	al Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	151
J-2	Changes in Net Position	152
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	154
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	155
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	156
	e Capacity:	100
J-6	Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	159
J-7	Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	160
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	161
J-9	Property Tax Levies & Collections	162
Debt Ca		
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	165
J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	166
J-12	Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	167
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	168
Demog	raphic & Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	171
J-15	Principal Employers	172
Operation	ng Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	175
J-17	Operating Statistics	176
J-18	School Building Information	177
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	180
J-20	Insurance Schedule	181

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

(Fourth Section)

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
	and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	
	in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	185
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
	Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB	
	Circular Letter 15-08	187
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	191
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	193
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	195
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part I, II & III	197
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	201

PAGE

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Office of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary PO Box 4170, Middletown, NJ 07748 (732) 671-3850 Fax (732) 291-1035 www.middletownk12.org

December 17, 2024

Honorable President and Members Of the Board of Education Citizens of the Township of Middletown Middletown Township Public School District County of Monmouth Middletown, NJ 07748

Dear Board Members and Citizens of the Township of Middletown:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Middletown Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organizational chart, a roster of officials, the list of independent auditors, and advisors. The financial section includes management's discussion and analysis (presented immediately after the report of independent auditors), basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis and is unaudited. The district is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor' s report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

1. Reporting Entity and its Service

The Middletown Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB Statement No. 14, amended by GASB Statements No. 39, 61, and 80. All funds of the District are included in this report. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular education programs, vocational programs, and special education programs and services for handicapped students. The Middletown Township School District is comprised of eleven elementary schools, three middle schools and two high schools. The District student count at October 15, 2023 was 8,688. There are not currently any Charter Schools located in Middletown Township.

# 2. Economic Condition and Outlook

The Township of Middletown adjusts the net assessed valuations of properties to estimated market value each year. Our bonded indebtedness is \$26,770,000 as compared to our school-borrowing margin of \$568,026,554.

The District's enrollment has declined slightly over the last few years, which corroborates an updated enrollment projection completed in July 2020 that predicted an overall stable level in enrollment over the next five years. There are a few new residential developments planned in the Township, but they are not anticipated to have a significant impact on the student population.

The 16 schools in the district vary in age, with original construction dates ranging from 1928 through 1974. The District passed a bond referendum in March 2014 for roofing and improvements to the geothermal heating and cooling system.

Budget year 2024-2025 is the last year of implementation of the state aid adjustments under the S2 bill that was passed in July 2018. The District's state aid allocation for 2024-2025 included an increase of approximately \$790,000.

### 3. Long-Term Financial Planning/Major Initiatives

The District completed an updated Long Range Facilities Plan in February of 2020. Additionally, the District completed an Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP) in December 2019, the goal of which was to fund needed heating and cooling systems improvements with projects that will provide the district with energy savings over 15-20 years. The Board completed its 2020-2025 Strategic Plan in June 2020 after a process that involved board members, administration and community members. District administrators and the Board are also evaluating the long-term financial impact of state mandated initiatives, lingering impacts on students from the pandemic, and the allocation of state aid.

### 4. Internal Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls that are designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as they pertain to governmental entities. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal controls are also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal controls, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as evaluate whether the District has complied with the applicable laws and regulations relating to its major programs.

# 5. Budgetary Controls and Process

In addition to internal controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item accounts within each fund. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as an assignment of fund balance at June 30, 2024.

Beginning with the 2012-2013 budget, the state of New Jersey allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers. The Middletown Township Board of Education elected to eliminate the budget vote at that time. In addition to the 2% limit on tax levy increases, there are restrictions on budget transfers during the year that can be made without NJDOE approval.

### 6. Financial Policies

The intent of the Board of Education is to ensure that the District manages its budget and finance in a fiscally prudent and responsible way by establishing financial policies for budget preparation and fiscal planning. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when susceptible to accrual that is when they become measurable and available. Property taxes, interest and certain General Fund revenues are the significant revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual.

#### 7. Accounting System and Reports

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

### 8. Debt Administration

At June 30, 2024, the District's outstanding debt issues included bonds of \$26,770,000. The district's current bond rating is AA-.

### 9. Other Information

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

### 10. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Middletown Township Board of Education for their concern in ensuring fiscal responsibility to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

### 11. Awards

The district received the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence, the district published an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR.

This report satisfied both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence Program's requirements and we will be submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Respectfully submitted,

Jessica L. Alfone, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

Amy P. Doherty, CPA Business Administrator/Board Secretary

District Director of Curriculum & Instruction Supervisor of Curriculum & Instruction (3 Elementary / 2 Secondary) District Director of Curriculum & Instruction Asst. Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction / Special Education Supervisor of Special Education (2 Elementary / I Secondary) District Director of Special Education Superintendent of Schools Board of Education & Mental Health Services Supervisor of School Counseling Asst. Superintendent for Student Support Services Supervisor of Student Support Services District Director of Human Resources Asst. Superintendent for Human Resources and Operations Director of Athletics Business Administrator / Board Secretary Administrator / Board Secretary

+

Middletown Township Public School District Organization Chart School Year 2023-2024

BOE Approval: 5.15.23

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2024

Members of the Board of Education	<b>TERM EXPIRES</b>
Frank Capone, President	2026
Jacqueline Tobacco, Vice President	2026
Leonora Caminiti	2025
Kate Farley	2024
Joan Minnuies	2024
Joseph Fitzgerald	2025
Caterina Skalaski	2026
Gary Tulp	2025
Deborah Wright	2024
Other Officials	

Jessica L. Alfone, Ed. D., Superintendent of Schools

Amy P. Doherty, CPA, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2024

### **AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM**

Brian J. Waldron, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 1985 Cedar Bridge Avenue, Suite 3 Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

### ATTORNEY

Eric L. Harrison, Esq. Methfessel & Werbel, ESQS. 2025 Lincoln Highway, Suite 200 Edison, NJ 08818

Bruce W. Padula, Esq. Cleary, Giacobe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC 955 State Route 34, Suite 200 Matawan, NJ 07747

### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

TD Bank 207 Harmony Road Middletown, New Jersey 07748



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# **Middletown Township Board of Education**

# for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



Por S. Steakachutts

Ryan S. Stechschulte President

James M. Rowan, CAE, SFO CEO/Executive Director

# FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section



1985 Cedar Bridge Ave., Suite 3 • Lakewood, NJ 08701 • 732.797.1333 194 East Bergen Place • Red Bank, NJ 07701 • 732.747.0010 www.hfacpas.com

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School District as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirement prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

# **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, we:

• Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.

• Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

• Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

• Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedule related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2024 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Brian & Waldron

Brian J. Waldron Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2600

Lakewood, New Jersey December 17, 2024

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

Management's Discussion and Analysis

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

This section of the Middletown Township Board of Education's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2024. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2023-2024) and the prior fiscal year (2022-2023) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Key financial highlights for 2023-2024 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities decreased \$4,705,997, which represents a 20.03% decrease from 2023. Total net position of business-type activities increased \$109,925, which represents a 5.39% increase from 2023.
- General revenues accounted for \$185,334,197 in revenue or 74.85% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$62,275,979 or 25.15% of total revenues of \$247,610,176.
- Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$16,030,419 as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$6,562,497, receivables decreased by \$571,486, restricted cash and cash equivalents and cash on hand with fiscal agent decreased by \$2,048,177, and total capital assets decreased by \$6,848,259.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$9,449,795, as accounts payable decreased by \$1,112,472 and non-current liabilities due beyond one year decreased by \$8,623,781.
- The District had \$249,375,923 in governmental activity expenses; only \$59,410,228 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues and special items from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) of \$185,259,698 were adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in a decrease in net position for governmental activities of \$4,705,997.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$218,937,580 in revenues and \$227,554,938 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance decreased by \$8,617,358 during 2024.

### USING THIS ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Middletown Township Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near- term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison schedules has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

### **Proprietary Funds**

Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District uses internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently has one internal service fund, the health benefits self-insurance fund.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

Under the guidance of the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board* Statement No. 84, the District has reclassified the Fiduciary Funds maintained in the preceding period and now maintains no Fiduciary Funds.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

**Other Information.** The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively:

# Net Position June 30, 2024

		Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			
		2024		2023		<u>2024</u>	2023	
Assets								
Current and Other								
Assets	\$	22,170,016	\$	31,352,176	\$	1,504,651 \$	1,347,419	
Capital Assets, Net		79,459,654		86,307,913		895,854	919,039	
Total Assets		101,629,670		117,660,089		2,400,505	2,266,458	
<b>Deferred Outflows of</b>								
Resources								
Deferred Outflows								
Relating to Pension		2,420,114		3,425,350		-	-	
Deferred Charges on								
Refunding of Debt		1,391,924		1,569,121		-	-	
Total Deferred Outflo	ows							
of Resources		3,812,038		4,994,471			-	
Liabilities								
Long-Term Liabilities		65,217,300		73,841,081		-	-	
Other Liabilities		16,648,983		17,474,997		249,788	225,666	
Total Liabilities		81,866,283		91,316,078		249,788	225,666	
<b>Deferred Inflows of</b>								
Resources								
Deferred Inflows								
<b>Relating to Pension</b>		4,788,044		7,845,104		-	-	
Total Deferred								
Inflows of Resources		4,788,044		7,845,104		-	-	
Net Position								
Net Investment in								
Capital Assets		43,186,433		51,170,672		895,854	919,039	
Restricted		2,544,857		4,527,506		-	-	
Unrestricted		(26,943,909)		(32,204,800)		1,254,863	1,121,753	
Total Net Position	\$	18,787,381	\$	23,493,378	\$	2,150,717 \$	2,040,792	

The District's largest net position component is the Net Investment in Capital Assets portion as shown above. Net Investment in Capital Assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Within this category, the investment amount of \$43,186,433 represents primarily the capital investment relating to the \$78,400,000 referendum approved December 10, 1996 and the \$10,500,000 referendum approved December 11, 2001. These funds are legally restricted to provide for the construction and renovations at the District's three middle schools and two high schools. The Net Investment in Capital Assets, also includes the portion of capital assets not yet fully depreciated at June 30, 2024.

Restricted net position decreased \$1,982,649 from the prior year to \$2,544,857 at June 30, 2024.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The \$(26,943,909) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and business-type activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2024 and 2023. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

<u>June 30, 2024</u>						
	Governmental			Business-Type		
		Activities		Activities		Total
<b>Revenues and Special Items:</b>						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$	-	\$	1,862,384	\$	1,862,384
Operating Grants and Contributions		59,410,228		1,003,367		60,413,595
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes		161,062,781		-		161,062,781
Federal and State Aid		20,236,256		-		20,236,256
Miscellaneous		3,960,661		74,499		4,035,160
Total Revenues and Special Items	-	244,669,926	_	2,940,250		247,610,176
Expenses:						
Instructional Services		156,142,949		-		156,142,949
Support Services		92,066,566		2,830,325		94,896,891
Interest and Other Charges		1,166,408				1,166,408
Total Expenses		249,375,923		2,830,325		252,206,248
Change in Net Position		(4,705,997)		109,925		(4,596,072)
Net Position, Beginning		23,493,378		2,040,792		25,534,170
Net Position, Ending	\$	18,787,381	\$	2,150,717	\$	20,938,098

<u>June 30, 2023</u>						
	Governmental			Business-Type		
	A	Activities		Activities		Total
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$	-	\$	1,915,791	\$	1,915,791
Operating Grants and Contributions		69,467,384		1,284,039		70,751,423
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes		157,972,679		-		157,972,679
Federal and State Aid		23,467,029		-		23,467,029
Miscellaneous		2,875,898		-		2,875,898
Total Revenues		253,782,990		3,199,830		256,982,820
Expenses:						
Instructional Services		156,856,550		-		156,856,550
Support Services		85,479,304		2,559,633		88,038,937
Interest and Other Charges		1,376,455		-		1,376,455
Total Expenses		243,712,308		2,559,633		246,271,941
Change in Net Position		10,070,682		640,197		10,710,879
Net Position, Beginning		13,422,696		1,400,595		14,823,291
Net Position, Ending	\$	23,493,378	\$	2,040,792	\$	25,534,170

### **Financial Analysis of the District's Funds**

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

### Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

of
e
e)
1.96%
-29.28%
10.36%
-0.28%
10.13%
1.57%
S

		June 30, 2023		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	 Amount	Of Total	From 2022	(Decrease)
Local Tax Levy	\$ 157,972,679	67.89%	\$ 3,481,224	2.25%
<b>Tuition Charges</b>	968,319	0.42%	(50,682)	-4.97%
Miscellaneous	2,997,571	1.29%	424,995	16.52%
State Sources	63,628,776	27.34%	1,567,299	2.53%
Federal Sources	7,133,973	3.07%	381,009	5.64%
Total	\$ 232,701,318	100.00%	\$ 5,803,845	5.85%

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, debt service, and the capital projects fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year expenditures.

		June 30, 2024		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	 Amount	Of Total	From 2023	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 89,442,019	36.52%	\$ 2,162,270	2.48%
Undistributed	144,410,817	58.96%	9,688,448	7.19%
Transfer to Charter	103,839	0.04%	103,839	0.08%
Capital Outlay	4,449,051	1.82%	(835,008)	-15.80%
Debt Service:				
Principal	5,295,000	2.16%	215,000	4.23%
Interest	1,215,905	0.50%	(210,213)	-14.74%
Total	\$ 244,916,631	100.00%	\$ 11,124,336	4.75%

		June 30, 2023		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2022	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 87,279,749	37.30%	\$ (759,664)	-0.86%
Undistributed	134,722,369	57.58%	2,401,262	1.81%
Transfer to Charter	173,956	0.07%	173,956	0.13%
Capital Outlay	5,284,059	2.26%	2,110,753	66.52%
Debt Service:				
Principal	5,080,000	2.17%	220,000	4.53%
Interest	1,426,118	0.61%	(204,325)	-12.53%
Total	\$ 233,966,251	100.00%	\$ 3,941,982	1.71%

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added. Capital Outlay increased in conjunction with more projects budgeted for in 2023 - 2024.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2023-2024 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2023-2024 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Based on the financial results of 2023-2024 unassigned fund balance decreased by \$902,167 to \$1,604,696 (2% allowed per legislation S-2691, net of allowable adjustments).

**Proprietary Funds.** The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$109,925 in 2023-2024 as compared to a change in net position of \$640,197 in 2022-2023. The Board has made significant investments in equipment for the food service operations over the last few years to replace end of life equipment. Operating revenues decreased by 0.03% in 2023-2024 and operating expenses increased by 0.11%. The food service fund incurred an operating loss of \$(967,941) in 2023-2024, as compared to an operating loss of \$(643,842) in 2022-2023. Funding from the State and Federal Government under the State and National Programs decreased \$206,173 from 2022-2023 to 2023-2024. The unrestricted net position of the food service program was \$1,254,863 and the restricted amount of Net Investment in Capital Assets totaled \$895,854 at June 30, 2024.

#### **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2024 the District had capital assets of \$80,355,508, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

	June	e 30, 2024		
	Go	Governmental Activities		ness-Type
				ctivities
Land	\$	16,909,500	\$	-
Construction In Progress		2,690,137		-
Land Improvements		4,138,182		-
Buildings/Construction		49,176,351		269,988
Machinery and Equipment		6,449,644		625,866
Leased Equipment and Vehicles		95,841		-
Total	\$	79,459,655	\$	895,854
	June	e 30, 2023		
	Go	overnmental	Bus	iness-Type
		Activities	А	ctivities
Land	\$	16,909,500	\$	-
Construction In Progress		2,002,657		-
Land Improvements		4,552,407		-
Buildings/Construction		56,664,768		290,710
Machinery and Equipment		5,986,900		628,329
Total	\$	86,116,232	\$	919,039
			1 million and the second se	

The largest balance within the capital assets above, Buildings/Construction, is comprised of the referendum program for the renovations/additions at the District's three middle schools and two high schools, as well as the construction for the Elementary HVAC Project.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Debt Administration and Other Obligations**

At June 30, 2024 and 2023, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$26,770,000 and \$32,065,000 respectively of general obligation bonds (2020 refunding bonds, 2014 issue, and 2013 refunding bonds), \$7,130,235 and \$7,816,026 respectively of leases and financed purchases (Savin Copiers (lease) and ESIP Lease (finance purchase)), \$3,764,910 and \$4,500,336 respectively of unamortized bond premiums, and \$4,446,555 and \$4,446,481 respectively in compensated absences payable.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets**

- The District anticipates that the approved 2024-2025 budget will be adequate to satisfy all 2024-2025 financial needs, barring any significant unexpected situations or conditions unforeseen at this time.
- It is expected the State of New Jersey will again delay the final state aid payments to school districts for 2024-2025.
- The District was notified that its 2024-2025 state aid was being increased. State aid for 2024-2025 reflected an increase of \$789,582.
- The District continues to be negatively impacted by legislation known as S-1701, and notably the surplus provisions, which require districts to keep surplus at 2% of their operating budgets or less. This fund balance threshold is precariously low, and forcing a reduction to 2% every year can cause significant fluctuations in school taxes from year to year.
- The District has annual updated enrollment projections done which project stability in enrollment over the next five years.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Middletown Township School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office, Middletown Board of Education, PO Box 4170, Middletown, NJ 07748.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

## MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2024

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 16,428,436	\$ 1,398,797	\$ 17,827,233
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	4,468,951	90,653	4,559,604
Inventory	-	15,201	15,201.00
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	1,272,629	-	1,272,629
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5):			
Non-Depreciable	19,599,637	-	19,599,637
Depreciable	59,764,177	895,854	60,660,031
Right to Use Leased Assets	95,840		95,840
Total Assets	101,629,670	2,400,505	104,030,175
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	2,420,114	-	2,420,114
Related to Loss on Debt Refunding	1,391,924		1,391,924
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	3,812,038	÷	3,812,038
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	2,217,680	136,098	2,353,778
Due to Other Governments	2,238,685	-	2,238,685
Unearned Revenue	634,175	113,690	747,865
Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims	5,217,416	-	5,217,416
Accrued Interest	294,482	-	294,482
Accrued Salaries and Wages	202,952	-	202,952
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	5,687,431	-	5,687,431
Unemployment Trust Liability	156,162	-	156,162
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Within One Year	6,890,661	-	6,890,661
Due in More Than One Year	58,326,639		58,326,639
Total Liabilities	81,866,283	249,788	82,116,071
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	4,788,044	-	4,788,044
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	4,788,044		4,788,044
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	43,186,433	895,854	44,082,287
Restricted for:			
Capital Reserve (Note 3)	240,817	<del>.</del>	240,817
Maintenance Reserve (Note 3)	584,858	-	584,858
Unemployment Reserve	446,954	-	446,954
Student Activities	600,029	-	600,029
Scholarship	672,199	-	672,199
Unrestricted (Deficit) (Note 18)	(26,943,909)	1,254,863	(25,689,046)
Total Net Position	\$ 18,787,381	\$ 2,150,717	\$ 20,938,098

	DUIM	LETOWN TOWNS STATEMENT ( YEAR ENDED	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024			
		PROGRA	PROGRAM REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	UE AND CHANGES IN	NET POSITION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	<b>GOVERNMENTAL</b> ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction:						
Regular Instruction	\$ 115,420,988	۰ ۶	\$ 39,977,847	\$ (75,443,141)	· ·	\$ (75,443,141)
Special Education Instruction	36,114,858	x	11,479,675	(24,635,183)	I	(24,635,183)
Outer Instruction Support Services:	cu1,100,4		1,404,440	(000,741,0)	,	(000,741,0)
Tuition	6,327,065	·	263,987	(6,063,078)	ſ	(6,063,078)
Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative	29,702,557	1	4,059,905	(25,642,652)		(25,642,652) (3,604,086)
School Administrative Services	7,460,144		311,263	(7,148,881)		(7, 148, 881)
Central Services	1,766,743	đ	73,715	(1,693,028)	,	(1,693,028)
Administrative Info. Technology	1,145,348	ī	47,788	(1,097,560)	ī	(1,097,560)
Plant Uperations & Maintenance	24,619,118	,	716 800	(23,761,271)	,	(23,761,271)
Transfer to Charter Schools	103,839		-	(103,839)		(103, 839)
Interest & Other Charges	1,166,408			(1,166,408)		(1,166,408)
Total Governmental Activities	249,375,923		59,410,228	(189,965,695)		(189,965,695)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	2,830,325	1,862,384	1,003,367		35,426	35,426
Total Business-Type Activities	2,830,325	1,862,384	1,003,367	ı	35,426	35,426
Total Primary Government	\$ 252,206,248	\$ 1,862,384	\$ 60,413,595	(189,965,695)	35,426	(189,930,269)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service Federal & State Aid Restricted Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Tuition Charges Miscellaneous				155,837,876 5,224,905 4,535,892 15,700,364 684,838 3,275,823	- - - 74,499	155,837,876 5,224,905 4,535,892 15,700,364 84,838 3,350,322
Total General Revenues				185,259,698	74,499	185,334,197
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning				(4,705,997) 23,493,378	109,925 2,040,792	(4,596,072) 25,534,170
Net Position - Ending				\$ 18,787,381	\$ 2,150,717 \$	20,938,098

**EXHIBIT A-2** 

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

36

**B.** Fund Financial Statements

**Governmental Funds** 

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2024

	MAJOR FUNDS								
		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	G	TOTAL OVERNMENTAL FUNDS			
ASSETS									
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	10,656,926	\$	554,094	\$	11,211,020			
Receivables, Net:									
Due from Other Governments:									
Federal		Lie -		1,698,525		1,698,525			
State		2,557,154		-		2,557,154			
Local		-		27,154		27,154			
Other Receivables		129,579		-		129,579			
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		1,272,629		×		1,272,629			
Total Assets	\$	14,616,288	\$	2,279,773	\$	16,896,061			
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES									
Accounts Payable	\$	2,034,001	\$	183,319	\$	2,217,320			
Intergovernmental Payable:	Ψ	2,004,001	Ψ	105,517	Ψ	2,217,520			
Federal				174,628		174,628			
State		-		22,023		22,023			
Unearned Revenue		6,600		627,575		634,175			
Unemployment Trust Liability		156,162				156,162			
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		5,687,431		-		5,687,431			
Accrued Salaries and Wages		202,952		-		202,952			
Total Liabilities		8,087,146		1,007,545	_	9,094,691			
Fund Balances:									
Restricted for:									
Capital Reserve		240,817		-		240,817			
Maintenance Reserve		584,858				584,858			
Unemployment Reserve		446,954		-		446,954			
Student Activities		-		600,029		600,029			
Scholarship		-		672,199		672,199			
Assigned to:									
Designated for									
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		1,641,763		-		1,641,763			
Other Purposes		2,010,054		-		2,010,054			
Unassigned		1,604,696		-		1,604,696			
Total Fund Balances		6,529,142		1,272,228		7,801,370			
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	14,616,288	\$	2,279,773					

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$218,512,784 and the accumulated depreciation is \$139,148,970.	79,363,814
Right to use leased assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$383,363 and the accumulated amortization	
is \$287,523.	95,840
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore	
are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	2 420 114
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	2,420,114 (4,788,044)
Deferred Outflow Related to relations Deferred Outflow Related to the Loss on Bond Refunding of Debt	1,391,924
Internal service funds are used by the School District to charge the costs of the School	
District's Self-Insurance fund to the individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the	
internal service funds are included with governmental activities.	56,179
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and	
therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	(294,482)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2024 plan year are not paid with current	
economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are	
included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.	(2,042,034)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, leases obligations, financed purchases payable and bonds	
payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	 (65,217,300)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 18,787,381

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

			MA	JOR FUNDS			-1	
		GENERAL		SPECIAL REVENUE		DEBT SERVICE	GO	TOTAL VERNMENTAL
		FUND		FUND		FUND		FUNDS
Revenues:								
Local Sources:								
Local Tax Levy	\$	155,837,876	\$	-	\$	5,224,905	\$	161,062,781
Tuition Charges		684,838		-		-		684,838
Miscellaneous		1,719,484		1,588,763				3,308,247
Total Local Sources		158,242,198		1,588,763		5,224,905	_	165,055,866
State Sources		60,565,561		1,627,897		1,258,485		63,451,943
Federal Sources	_	129,821		7,727,171		-		7,856,992
Total Revenues		218,937,580		10,943,831		6,483,390		236,364,801
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular Instruction		62,826,137		3,289,472		-		66,115,609
Special Education Instruction		20,687,363		-		-		20,687,363
Other Instruction		2,639,047		-		-		2,639,047
Support Services:								
Tuition		5,091,462		-		-		5,091,462
Attendance & Social Work Services		333,878		-		-		333,878
Health Services		3,109,935		-				3,109,935
Student & Instruction Related Services		16,147,068		4,311,109		-		20,458,177
General Administrative		3,027,282		-		-		3,027,282
School Administrative Services		6,003,263		-		-		6,003,263
Central Services		1,421,718		-		-		1,421,718
Administrative Information Technology		921,675		-				921,675
Plant Operations & Maintenance		16,545,125		-				16,545,125
Pupil Transportation		13,824,787				-		13,824,787
Unallocated Benefits On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social		28,678,497		-		-		28,678,497
Security Contributions		44,995,018		-		-		44,995,018
Transfer to Charter Schools		103,839		-		_		103,839
Capital Outlay		1,171,644		3,277,407				4,449,051
Debt Service:		1,171,011		5,277,107				4,449,051
Principal						5,295,000		5 205 000
		-		-				5,295,000
Interest & Other Charges		27,200	-		-	1,188,705	-	1,215,905
Total Expenditures		227,554,938		10,877,988		6,483,705		244,916,631
Net Changes in Fund Balances		(8,617,358)		65,843		(315)		(8,551,830)
Fund Balance, July 1	_	15,146,500		1,206,385		315		16,353,200
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	6,529,142	\$	1,272,228	\$		\$	7,801,370

#### **EXHIBIT B-3**

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	(8,551,830)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.		
Depreciation Expense\$(5,994,491)Capital Assets Appraisal Adjustment(1,920,874)Prior Year Encumbrances Already Capitalized(3,286,104)Capital Asset Additions (Net Transfers)4,449,051		
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		(6,752,418) 4,049,470
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		5,980,791
Governmental funds recognize the right to use leased assets as a revenue when lease is first entered, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effects of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Right to Use Leased Assets (95,841)	<u>.</u>	(95,841)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:		(55,641)
Amortization of Premium on Bonds735,426Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding(177,197)	<u> </u>	558,229
Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of the District's Self-Insurance fund to the individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included with governmental activities.		56,179
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		49,497
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		(74)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	(4,705,997)

**Proprietary Funds** 

## **EXHIBIT B-4**

## MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2024

BUSINESS-TYPE       NON-M         ACTIVITIES -       FUN         ENTERPRISE       INTEL         FUNDS       SERVIC         FOOD       SELF INS         SERVICE       TOTALS         FUNDS       SERVICE	
ENTERPRISEINTELFUNDSSERVICSERVICFOODSELF INSSERVICETOTALSFUNDASSETSCurrent Assets: Cash & Cash Equivalents\$ 1,398,797\$ 1,398,797\$ 4.398,797	DC
FUNDS     SERVIC       FOOD     SELF INS       SERVICE     TOTALS       FUNDS     FUNDS       ASSETS     FUNDS       Current Assets:     \$ 1,398,797       Cash & Cash Equivalents     \$ 1,398,797	
FOOD SERVICESELF INS SERVICEASSETS Current Assets: Cash & Cash Equivalents\$ 1,398,797\$ 1,398,797\$ 5	
ASSETS Current Assets: Cash & Cash Equivalents \$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$ 5	
Current Assets: Cash & Cash Equivalents \$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$	
Cash & Cash Equivalents         \$ 1,398,797         \$ 1,398,797         \$ 5	
	,217,416
Federal 29,190 29,190	-
State 1,788 1,788	-
Other Receivables 59,675 59,675	56,539
Inventory 15,201 15,201	-
Total Current Assets         1,504,651	,273,955
Noncurrent Assets:	
Capital Assets 1,725,944 1,725,944	-
Less: Accumulated Depreciation (830,090) (830,090)	-
Total Capital Assets, Net         895,854         895,854	
Total Noncurrent Assets895,854	-
Total Assets         2,400,505         2,400,505         2	,273,955
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable 136,098 136,098	360
Unearned Revenue 113,690 113,690	-
	5,217,416
Total Current Liabilities249,788249,788	5,217,776
NET POSITION	
Investment in Capital Assets 895,854 895,854	-
Unrestricted 1,254,863 1,254,863	56,179
Total Net Position <u>\$ 2,150,717</u> <u>\$ 2,150,717</u>	56,179

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

		<b>MAJOR FUNDS</b>			
	BUSINES	NON-MAJOR			
	ACTIVI	FUNDS			
	ENTER	INTERNAL			
	FUN	IDS	SERVICE FUND		
	FOOD		SELF INSURANCE		
	SERVICE	TOTALS	FUND		
Operating Revenues:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 1,847,188	\$ 1,847,188	\$ -		
Miscellaneous	15,196	15,196	-		
Charges for Services	-	-	28,794,538		
Insurance Reimbursements	<u> </u>		2,377,628		
Total Operating Revenues	1,862,384	1,862,384	31,172,166		
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	1,019,295	1,019,295	-		
Salaries	1,428,161	1,428,161	-		
Employee Benefits	-	-	31,115,987		
Supplies and Materials	105,855	105,855	-		
Depreciation	82,721	82,721	-		
Management and Administrative Fees	166,520	166,520	-		
Other	27,773	27,773			
Total Operating Expenses	2,830,325	2,830,325	31,115,987		
Operating Income/(Loss)	(967,941)	(967,941)	56,179		
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):					
State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program	35,706	35,706	-		
State School Breakfast Program	982	982	-		
Federal Sources:					
National School Lunch Program	542,590	542,590	-		
National School Breakfast Program	41,670	41,670	-		
Supply Chain Assistance	206,937	206,937	-		
P-EBT	3,256	3,256	-		
Food Distribution Program	172,226	172,226	-		
Interest Revenue	74,499	74,499	-		
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	1,077,866	1,077,866	·		
Change in Net Position	109,925	109,925	56,179		
Total Net Position - Beginning	2,040,792	2,040,792			
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 2,150,717	\$ 2,150,717	\$ 56,179		

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

		MAJOR FUNDS			
	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS			NON-MAJOR FUNDS INTERNAL SERVICE FUND	
	FOOD			SELF INSURANCE	
	5	ERVICE	TOTALS		FUND
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Suppliers	\$	1,820,494 (1,428,161) (1,137,404)	\$ 1,820,494 (1,428,161) (1,137,404)	\$	-
Receipts from Services Provided Payments for Insurance		-	-		31,115,627 (31,115,627)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(745,071)	(745,071)		-
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Interest		74,499	74,499		-
State Sources		36,688	36,688		-
Federal Sources		794,453	794,453		-
Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims		-	· · · · ·	-	5,217,416
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		905,640	905,640		5,217,416
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets		(59,536)	(59,536)		<u> </u>
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities		(59,536)	(59,536)		
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year		101,033 1,297,764	101,033 1,297,764		5,217,416
Balances - End of Year	\$	1,398,797	\$ 1,398,797	\$	5,217,416
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:					
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(967,941)	\$ (967,941)	\$	56,179
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:					
Depreciation		82,721	\$ 82,721	\$	-
Food Distribution Program		172,226	172,226		-
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net		(40,998)	(40,998)		(56,539)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		(15,201) (892)	(15,201) (892)		
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		25,014	25,014		360
Total Adjustments		222,870	222,870		(56,179)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(745,071)	\$ (745,071)	\$	
				-	

**Fiduciary Fund** Not Applicable

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2024

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Middletown Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

#### **Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels K through 12. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped students. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2024 of 8,680 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

### **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for certain component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14* and GASB Statement No. 97, *Certain Component Unit Criteria and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan- an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2024.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation**

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are reported cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

## **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the governmentwide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

#### **C.** Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Self Insurance Fund** – The self insurance fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the health insurance activity of the School District.

## **D.** Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports no fiduciary funds.

## **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

## Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal yearend.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

## **Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

### **Tuition Receivable/Payable**

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

## Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

## **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

## **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

### **Right to Use Leased Assets**

The School District has recorded right to use leased assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right to use leased assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right to use leased assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related lease.

### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

## **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

#### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

## **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

# **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

# **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## **Fund Balance**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Net Position**

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – These components represent capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

## Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2024 and December 17, 2024, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

# Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Continued)

# Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

• Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62.

Management has determined the implementation of these statements did not have a significant impact on the District's financial statements.

Accounting Pronouncements Effective in Future Reporting Periods

- Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.
- Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.
- Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the District's financial statements.

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# **Property Tax Information**

Property Tax Revenues are collected in quarterly installments. Each quarter is due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. The amount of tax levied includes not only the amount required in support of the District's annual budget, but also the amounts required in support of the budgets of the County of Monmouth and the Township of Middletown. Unpaid property taxes are subject to tax sale in accordance with statutes.

## Note 2. Deposits and Investments

# **Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public funds owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2024, the School District's bank balance of \$24,021,644 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 16,268,795
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 7,752,849
Total	\$ 24,021,644

# Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2024.

# Note 3. Reserve Accounts

### Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1,275,000 in June of 2002 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

### Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 30,915
Increased by:	
Return of Unspent Prior Year Budget Withdrawals	363,045
Interest Earnings	857
	394,817
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	154,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 240,817

### Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account by inclusion of \$1,000,000 in June of 2011 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 569,081
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	 15,777
Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 584,858

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

#### Legal Reserve

The District established a legal reserve for funds not paid out during the school year for a settlement reached in regards to the early retirement incentive program.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 2,289,240
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	(2,289,240)
Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ -

## Unemployment Reserve

Unemployment Claim Reserve funds are restricted pursuant to N.J.S.A. 43:21-7.3(g). Which requires that employer and employee contributions be held in a trust fund maintained by the governmental entity or instrumentality for unemployment benefit cost purposes and any surplus remaining in this trust fund must be retained in reserve for payment of benefit costs in subsequent years.

The activity of the unemployment claim reserve for the July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 431,570
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	 15,384
Ending Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 446,954

### Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2024 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

		Gov	ernmental Funds			
			Special			Total
	General		Revenue	Self-Insurance	Governmental	
Description	<u>Fund</u>		Fund	Fund		Activities
Federal Awards	\$ -	\$	1,698,525	\$ -	\$	1,698,525
State Awards	2,557,154		-	-		2,557,154
Local Awards	-		27,154	-		27,154
Other	 129,579		-	 56,539		186,118
Total	\$ 2,686,733	\$	1,725,679	\$ 56,539	\$	4,468,951

	 Proprieta	ary Funds		
			Total	
	Food Service	iness-Type		
Description	Fund	Activities		
Federal Awards	\$ 29,190	\$	29,190	
State Awards	1,788		1,788	
Other	 59,675		59,675	
Total	\$ 90,653	\$	90,653	

# Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities						
		Balance			Retirements,		Balance
		July 1,			Transfers,		June 30,
		2023		Additions	and Adjustments		2024
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>							
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	16,909,500	\$	-	\$ -	\$	16,909,500
Construction in Progress		2,002,657		653,862	33,618		2,690,137
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		18,912,157		653,862	33,618		19,599,637
Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Land Improvements		10,970,114		97,155	(129,600)		10,937,669
Buildings and Improvements		174,759,617		200,689	(1,906,674)		173,053,632
Equipment		13,716,615		211,241	993,990		14,921,846
Leased Equipment and Vehicles		383,363		-	-		383,363
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		199,829,709		509,085	(1,042,284)		199,296,510
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Land Improvements		(6,417,707)		(385,020)	3,240		(6,799,487)
Buildings and Improvements		(118,094,849)		(5,030,108)	(752,324)		(123, 877, 281)
Equipment		(7,729,715)		(579,363)	(163,124)		(8,472,202)
Leased Equipment and Vehicles		(191,682)		(95,841)	1 F 🔤		(287,523)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(132,433,953)		(6,090,332)	(912,208)		(139,436,493)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		67,395,756		(5,581,247)	(1,954,492)		59,860,017
Total Governmental Activities Capital	¢	0( 207 012	¢	(1.007.205)	¢ (1.000.074)	¢	70 450 (54
Assets, net	\$	86,307,913	\$	(4,927,385)	\$ (1,920,874)	\$	79,459,654
				Business-Tyn			

	Business-Type Activities						
		Balance					Balance
		July 1,			Retirements		June 30,
		2023		Additions	and Transfer	5	2024
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>							
Buildings	\$	414,448	\$	-	\$ -	\$	414,448
Equipment		1,251,960		59,536	-		1,311,496
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		1,666,408		59,536	-		1,725,944
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Buildings		(123,738)		(20,722)			(144,460)
Equipment		(623,631)		(61,999)			(685,630)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		(747,369)		(82,721)			(830,090)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$	919,039	\$	(23,185)	\$-	\$	895,854

An appraisal of capital assets was performed during 2023-2024 resulting in adjustments to the historical value of certain assets. The adjustments are recorded on the Statement of Activities in the government-wide financial statements.

# Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities		
Instruction:		
Regular Instruction	\$	2,474,285
Special Education Instruction		774,196
Other Instruction		98,763
Support Services:		
Tuition		190,541
Student & Instruction Related Services		894,499
General Administrative		113,292
School Administrative Services		224,664
Central Services		53,206
Administrative Info. Technology		34,492
Plant Operations & Maintenance		619,179
Pupil Transportation	-	517,374
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$	5,994,491

# Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

As of June 30, 2024 there were not interfund balances or transfers.

# Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2024 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

Governmental Activities:	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2024	Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u>
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 32,065,000	\$ -	\$ 5,295,000	\$ 26,770,000	\$ 5,530,000
Unamortized Bond					
Premiums	4,500,336	-	735,426	3,764,910	735,426
Lease Obligations	141,026	-	120,791	20,235	20,235
Financed Purchases Payable	7,675,000	-	565,000	7,110,000	605,000
Compensated Absences	4,446,481	74	-	4,446,555	-
Net Pension Liability	25,013,238	-	1,907,638	23,105,600	-
	\$ 73,841,081	\$ 74	\$ 8,623,855	\$ 65,217,300	\$ 6,890,661

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

For governmental activities, the bonds payable is liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, lease obligations, financed purchases payable, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

# **Bonds Payable**

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

During June 2020, the School District issued \$24,240,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2010 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$4,869,050 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$4,754,481.50, or a net annual present value savings of 2.5056%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at an interest rate of 5.00% and mature on August 1, 2027.

During May 2014, the School District issued \$19,379,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 3.00% and mature on August 1, 2029.

During January 2013, the School District issued \$7,767,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2002 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$764,846 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$653,867, or a net annual present value savings of 2.1120%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 1.50% to 4.00% and mature on August 1, 2027.

Fiscal Year Ending			
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 5,530,000	\$ 973,571	\$ 6,503,571
2026	5,765,000	741,525	6,506,525
2027	6,015,000	490,975	6,505,975
2028	6,300,000	228,900	6,528,900
2029	1,575,000	71,175	1,646,175
2030	1,585,000	23,775	 1,608,775
	\$ 26,770,000	\$ 2,529,921	\$ 29,299,921

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

## Lease Obligations

The School District has entered into agreements to lease certain equipment. The lease agreements qualify as other than short-term leases under GASB 87 and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception.

The School District executed an agreement on July 17, 2019 to lease copiers for the District, that requires annual payments of \$125,244. There are no variable payment components of the leases. The lease liabilities are measured at an implied discount rate of 3.16% and have a balance of \$20,235 at June 30, 2024. As a result of the leases, the School District has right to use leased assets with a net book value of \$95,841 at June 30, 2024. The right to use leased assets are discussed in more detail in Note 20.

The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these lease obligations and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2024:

Fiscal Year Ending				
June 30,	<b>Principal</b>	Interest		Total
2025	\$ 20,235	\$	639	\$ 20,874
	\$ 20,235	\$	639	\$ 20,874

## **Financed Purchases Payable**

The School District has a financed purchase agreement for an Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) valued at \$11,200,000 of which \$3,525,000 has matured and been repaid. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum financed purchase payments, and the present value of the net minimum financed purchase payments at June 30, 2024:

Fiscal Year Ending			
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 605,000	\$ 236,052	\$ 841,052
2026	645,000	215,966	860,966
2027	690,000	194,552	884,552
2028	735,000	171,644	906,644
2029	782,000	147,242	929,242
2030-2033	 3,653,000	311,980	3,964,980
	\$ 7,110,000	\$ 1,277,436	\$ 8,387,436

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

### **Bonds Authorized but not Issued**

As of June 30, 2024, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

### Note 8. Pension Plans

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

## Tier

# Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Basis of Presentation - The schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations and the schedules of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of PERS, its participating employers or the State of New Jersey (the State) as a nonemployer contributing entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of PERS, its participating employers, or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of PERS to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Contributions -** The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For the fiscal year 2023, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

**Components of Net Pension Liability** - At June 30, 2024, the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was \$23,105,600. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2023. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2023, was 0.1595208766%, which was a decrease of 0.0062243578% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

**Pension Expense/(Credit) and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources -** For the year ended June 30, 2024, the School District's proportionate share of the PERS expense/(credit), calculated by the plan as of June 30, 2023 is (\$1,917,429). This expense/(credit) is recognized by the School District in the government-wide financial statements.

At June 30, 2024 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred of Resources		rred Inflows Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	220,919	\$ 94,448
Changes of Assumptions		50,758	1,400,298
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		106,404	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		-	3,293,298
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date		2,042,033	 
	\$	2,420,114	\$ 4,788,044

\$2,042,033 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2023-2024 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 17.61%. The payable is due on April 1, 2025 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2025. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

# Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Year Ending June 30,	
2025	\$ (1,878,549)
2026	(1,339,555)
2027	292,846
2028	(828,942)
2029	(655,763)
	\$ (4,409,963)

**Special Funding Situation** - Under N.J.S.A. 43:15A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed that legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, are Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under the legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under the legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers as well as

Additionally, the State has no proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2024. At June 30, 2024, the State's proportionate share of the employer pension expense and related revenue, associated with the District, calculated by the plan as of the June 30, 2023 measurement date was \$72,058.

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
	2.75 - 6.55% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

# Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.98%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.75%	9.22%
International Small Cap Equity	1.25%	9.22%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	11.13%
Private Equity	13.00%	12.50%
Real Assets	3.00%	8.40%
Real Estate	8.00%	8.58%
High Yield	4.50%	6.97%
Private Credit	8.00%	9.20%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	5.19%
Cash Equivalents	2.00%	3.31%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	3.31%
<b>Risk Mitigation Strategies</b>	3.00%	6.21%
	100.00%	_

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		At 1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	]	At Current Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>		At 1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	¢	30,332,162	¢	23,105,600	¢	17,315,439
of the fact rension Liability	Φ	50,352,102	Φ	25,105,000	φ	17,313,439

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2024 and 2023:

ĩ	6/30/2024	<u>6/30/2</u>	2023
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,080,204,730 1,780,216,457 14,606,489,066	3,23	0,772,008 6,303,935 9,184,920
School District's portion	0.15952%	)	0.16575%

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - TPAF is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by State of New Jersey, Division of Pension and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

# Tier

# Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Basis of Presentation** - The schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations and the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of TPAF and the State as an employer/nonemployer entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of TPAF or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of TPAF to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Contributions -** The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2023, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

**Components of Net Pension Liability** - At June 30, 2024, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District was \$356,366,445. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2023, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.6983104124%, which was a decrease of 0.0035496001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$8,754,887 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2023 measurement date.

# Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%

Salary Increases:

2.75% - 4.25% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis.

The actuarial assumption used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return -** In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

Long Torm

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Long-Term
Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Allocation	<b>Rate of Return</b>
28.00%	8.98%
12.75%	9.22%
1.25%	9.22%
5.50%	11.13%
13.00%	12.50%
8.00%	8.58%
3.00%	8.40%
4.50%	7.00%
8.00%	9.20%
7.00%	5.19%
2.00%	3.31%
4.00%	3.31%
3.00%	6.21%
100.00%	
	Allocation 28.00% 12.75% 1.25% 5.50% 13.00% 8.00% 3.00% 4.50% 8.00% 7.00% 2.00% 4.00% 3.00%

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	At Current Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	At 1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability			
associated with the School District	\$ 420,220,706	\$ 356,366,445	\$ 302,585,980

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2024 and

	6/30/2024	6/30/2023
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 2,502,380,838	\$ 5,004,259,312
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	14,830,205,473	19,682,774,794
Collective Net Pension Liability	51,109,961,824	51,676,587,303
State's Proportionate Share associated with the District	0.69831%	0.70186%

#### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) — established under the provisions of P.L. 2007, c. 92 and P.L. 2007, c. 103, and expanded under the provisions of P.L. 2008, c. 89 and P.L. 2010, c. 1 — provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

• State or Local Officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;

• Employees enrolled in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established maximum compensation limits;

• Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established maximum compensation limits;

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually; and

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment (35 hours per week for State employees or 32 hours per week for local government or local education employees) but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually.

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, employee contributions totaled \$283,346 and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$206,187.

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

### **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability of \$52,361,668,239 as of June 30, 2023 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:			
	2.75 - 4.25%	2.75 - 6.55%	3.25 - 16.25%
	based on years	based on years	based on age
	of service	of service	

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement.

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense -** The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post-Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2023 was \$352,092,484. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2023, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.67242411%, which was an increase of 0.00427363% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$7,270,209 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2023 measurement date.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after nine years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend rate is increasing to 14.8% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO, the trend rate is increasing to 17.4% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 9.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.65%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2023													
	D	At 1% ecrease (2.65%)		At Discount Rate (3.65%)	I	At 1% ncrease (4.65%)								
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	412,767,991	\$	352,092,484	\$	303,377,096								
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	61,385,066,712	\$	52,361,668,239	\$	45,116,926,835								

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2023													
		At 1% Decrease	1	Healthcare cost Trend Rate*		At 1% Increase								
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	292,291,045	\$	352,092,484	\$	430,342,822								
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	43,468,257,358	\$	52,361,668,239	\$	63,998,719,320								

\* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

# Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

# **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Def	erred Outflows of Resources	De	ferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected				
& Actual Experience	\$	7,639,717,639	\$	13,791,541,217
Change in Assumptions		7,445,895,322		14,449,948,556
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year				
Ending 6/30/2024 After				
Measurement Date		TBD		-
	\$	15,085,612,961	\$	28,241,489,773

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2024	\$ (2,611,225,301)
2025	(2,611,225,301)
2026	(2,269,523,460)
2027	(1,338,024,839)
2028	(273,877,609)
Thereafter	 (4,052,000,302)
	\$ (13,155,876,812)

\*\* Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2023 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

## **Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2022, the Program membership consisted of the following:

_	June 30, 2022
Active Plan Members	217,212
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	152,383
	369,595

# Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 (measurement date June 30, 2023) is as follows:

# **Total OPEB Liability**

Service Cost	\$	2,136,235,476
Interest Cost		1,844,113,951
Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience		(980,424,863)
Changes of Assumptions		105,539,463
Contributions: Member		47,258,104
Gross Benefit Payments	-	(1,437,516,858)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		1,715,205,273
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	-	50,646,462,966
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$	52,361,668,239
Total Covered Employee Payroll	\$	15,314,749,297
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		342%

### Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$30,470,368, \$6,220,144, \$8,292,919 and \$11,587, respectively.

# Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year.

## Note 11. Risk Management (Continued)

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending unemployment claims fund balance and/or unemployment trust liability of the School District for the current year and previous two years.

							Ending I	Bala	nce		
						R	estricted	Uı	nemployment		
			E	mployee	Amount	Une	mployment		Trust		
Fiscal Year	Inter	est Earned	Co	ntributions	Reimbursed	Fur	d Balance	Liability			
2024	\$	15,385	\$	177,693	\$ 180,344	\$	446,954	\$	156,162		
2023		8,984		171,897	228,977		431,570		158,812		
2022		642		163,011	-		422,586		215,892		

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

**Joint Insurance Pool** – The School District also participates in the Monmouth-Ocean Shared Services Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property - Blanket Building & Grounds	General & Automobile Liability
Environmental Impairment Liability	Workers' Compensation
School Board Legal Liability	Excess Liability
Employers Liability	Comprehensive Crime Coverage

### Note 12. Contingencies

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2024 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

**Litigation** – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

## Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

## Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Metropolitan Life	AIG	Security Benefit
Lincoln Financial Life	Security Benefit/NEA Value Builder	Victory Capital
Equitable	Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc.	Aspire 403(b)
	AXA Equitable/Penserve	

# Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2024, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$4,446,555.

# Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

# Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

# Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2024 was \$0.

## Note 17. Fund Balances

**General Fund** – Of the \$6,529,142 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2024, \$240,817 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$584,858 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$446,954 has been restricted for the Unemployment Reserve Account; \$1,641,763 has been assigned to Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures; \$2,010,054, has been assigned to other purposes; and \$1,604,696 has been unassigned.

**Special Revenue Fund** – Of the \$1,272,228 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2024, \$600,029 is restricted for Student Activities and \$672,199 is restricted for Scholarships.

Capital Projects Fund - Capital Projects Fund had \$0 fund balance at June 30, 2024.

Debt Service Fund – Debt Service Fund had \$0 fund balance at June 30, 2024.

# Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of (\$26,943,909) at June 30, 2024. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2024. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

## Note 19. Commitments

The District has contractual commitments as June 30, 2024 to various vendors, which are recorded in the General Fund as Fund Balance Assigned to Other Purposes in the amount of \$2,010,054.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

2	AIDDLETOWN TOV GEN BUDGETARY CC YEAR ENI	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	<b>STRICT</b> JULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	, 2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 155,837,876	s.		\$ 155,837,876 \$	
Tuition From Individuals	10-1310	199,500	Ĩ	199,500	365,744	166,244
Tuition From LEAs Within State	10-1320	600,500	·	600,500	319,094	(281,406)
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's	10-1420	800,000	150.000	155 100	798 679	(447,084) 643.579
Revenue from Enterprise Activities	10-1750		165,000	165,000	172,186	7,186
Rents and Royalties	10-1910	20,000	ı	20,000	147,373	127,373
Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures Miscellaneous	10-1980 10-1990	- 815,000	475,000 (790,000)	475,000 25,000	235,622 13,308	(239,378) (11,692)
		2E0 EEC 831		9L0 LLC 851	158 717 108	(35 778)
Total Local Sources		016,117,801		012,117,001	100,242,170	1011100
State Sources:					100 000	
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	3,160,000		3,160,000	3,100,000	-
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	2,250,000		2,250,000	1,45/,000	(UCU,216)
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	1,019,398 966 975		966,975	966,925	
Equaization Atu Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	861,307		861,307	861,307	,
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	1,192,855		1,192,855	1,192,855	
Other Unrestricted State Aid	10-3190	ţ			290,292	290,292
Stabilization Aid Nonhudeeted	10-3246	1	112,184	112,184	112,184	
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)		ĩ	,	1	8,292,919	8,292,919
TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)		ł	T	ĩ	30,470,368	30,470,368
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions				r r	6,220,144	6,220,144
Total State Sources		15,450,485	112,184	15,562,669	60,535,929	44,973,260
Federal Sources:						
Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	243,259		243,259	129,821	(113,438)
Total Federal Sources		243,259		243,259	129,821	(113,438)
Total Revenues		173,971,720	112,184	174,083,904	218,907,948	44,824,044

95

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	JUNE 30, 2024 VARIANCE	ACCOUNT ORIGINAL BUDGET FINAL FINAL FINAL TO NUMBERS BUDGET TRANSFERS BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL	s - Instruction:	Salaries of Teachers 11-110-100-101 2,771,158 51,276 2,822,434 2,822,434 -	11-120-100-101 19,533,084 1,438,314 20,971,398 2	11-130-100-101 13,400,750 508,071 13,908,821	ialaries of Teachers 11-140-100-101 16,779,468 (135,445) 16,644,023 16,644,023	s - roune insuluction: chers 11.328) 118.672 118.672	es 11-150-100-320 60,000 (38,000) 22,000 21,967		11-190-100-106 2,780,136 (174,821) 2,605,315 articide Services 11 100 100 200 2,085,523 2200 2100 245,523	11-100-100-100-200 2.60 2.0 (369,010) 2.420,922 2.450,604 11-100-100-200 2.60 829 7.50 733 200 815 200 801	11-190-100-200 109,200 (33,334) 75,964 75,576	11-190-100-610 2.749,352 (161,150) 2.588,202 2.584,730 3	398,351 (79,235) 319,116 319,116	egrams - Instruction 61,927,869 904,813 62,832,682 62,826,137 6,545	sabilities:	11-204-100-101 1,349,106 - 1,349,106 1,	11-204-100-106 1,086,693 (97,207) 989,486 989,486	rucinaseu riotessionai - Equicational Services 11-204-100-520 100,000 2,700 102,700 63,238 39,462 General Supplies - 7.125 2.185 4.940	$2,542,924$ (94,507) $2,448,417$ $2,386,301$ $\epsilon$			11-209-100-106 360,593 (100,908) 259,685 240,966	stonal - Educational Services 11-209-100-320 50,000 2,700 52,700 36,121	11-209-100-610 6,275 (525)	II-209-100-800 <u>3,000</u> - 3,000 -	
			Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction:	Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Teachers	Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	Outer Salaries for Instruction Durchaged Professional - Educational Services	nucliased rocesional - Education Phrchased Technical Services	Other Purchased Services	General Supplies	Textbooks	Total Regular Programs - Instruction	Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities:	Salaries of Teachers	Other Salaries for Instruction	ruicitaseu riotessional - Educati General Supplies	Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	Behavioral Disabilities: Salariae of Taanhare	Other Coloring for Instruction	Duref Salaries for Instruction	Furchased Professional - Education	General Supplies	Other Objects	

M	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	OWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DE GENERAL FUND ETARY COMPARISON SCHED YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	STRICT ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	2024	R	VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies	11-212-100-101 11-212-100-106 11-212-100-320 11-212-100-610	557,287 999,734 75,000 9,000	115,037 (6,458) 2,700	672,324 993,276 77,700 9,000	651,004 993,276 57,529 2,326	21,320 20,171 6,674
Total Multiple Disabilities	-	1,641,021	111,279	1,752,300	1,704,135	48,165
Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies	11-213-100-101 11-213-100-106 11-213-100-320 11-213-100-610	10,784,478 492,581 175,000 11,100	42,753 (2,854) 2 (1,400)	10,827,231 489,727 175,000 9,700	10,827,231 489,727 170,147 2,685	- 4,853 7,015
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		11,463,159	38,499	11,501,658	11,489,790	11,868
Autism: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies	11-214-100-101 11-214-100-106 11-214-100-320 11-214-100-610	1,148,571 1,250,204 77,250 9,000	(145,000) (156,111) 2,700	1,003,571 1,094,093 79,950 9,000	986,051 1,094,093 62,197 4,962	17,520 - 17,753 4,038
Total Autism		2,485,025	(298,411)	2,186,614	2,147,303	39,311
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies	11-216-100-101 11-216-100-106 11-216-100-320 11-216-100-610	1,254,176 653,293 57,500 81,800	28,427 (142,908) 12,700 (74,112)	1,282,603 510,385 70,200 7,688	1,279,798 510,385 67,315 4,596	2,805 - 3,092
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time		2,046,769	(175,893)	1,870,876	1,862,094	8,782
Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-219-100-101 11-219-100-320	50,000 65,000	66,743 246	116,743 65,246	116,743 56,622	- 8,624
Total Home Instruction		115,000	66,989	181,989	173,365	8,624
Total Special Education - Instruction		21,458,514	(548,514)	20,910,000	20,687,363	222,637

97

	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRI GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	STRICT ULE			
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	JUNE 30, 2024 BUDGET F	, 2024 FINAL		VARIANCE FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries	11-401-100-100	669,993	664	670,657	670,657	
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction		669,993	664	670,657	670,657	ľ
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-600 11-402-100-800	1,226,006 183,000 434,350	62,952 65 (30,000)	1,288,958 183,065 404,350	1,285,352 170,182 367,991	3,606 12,883 36,359
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		1,843,356	33,017	1,876,373	1,823,525	52,848
Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-421-100-100	125,000	ſ	125,000	45,866	79,134
Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction		125,000		125,000	45,866	79,134
Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	11-422-100-100 11-422-100-610	160,000 1,000	(60,000) -	100,000 1,000	98,023 976	1,977 24
Total Summer School - Instruction		161,000	(60,000)	101,000	98,999	2,001
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular Tuition to County Vocational School - Special Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools Tuition to Private School Disabled Within State Tuition - State Facilities Tuition - Other	11-000-100-561 11-000-100-562 11-000-100-563 11-000-100-563 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-566 11-000-100-566 11-000-100-568	50,000 231,500 1,119,937 557,090 1,061,000 3,116,079 45,575 98,000	7,171 (155,860) (180,874) 98,268 (341,267) (513,195) (513,195)	<i>57</i> ,171 <i>75</i> ,640 939,063 655,358 719,733 2,602,884 45,575 28,600	57,171 75,640 939,063 655,358 719,733 2,570,322 45,575 28,600	32,562
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		6,279,181	(1,155,157)	5,124,024	5,091,462	32,562
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries	11-000-211-100	327,094	6,784	333,878	333,878	
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work		327,094	6,784	333,878	333,878	

98

			JUNE 30, 2024	2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-213-100 11-000-213-300 11-000-213-580 11-000-213-580 11-000-213-800	1,691,439 1,602,323 2,000 11,222 52,000	26,039 (232,200) -	1,717,478 1,370,123 2,000 11,222 52,000	1,714,425 1,359,708 419 10,441 24,942	3,053 10,415 1,581 781 27,058
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		3,358,984	(206,161)	3,152,823	3,109,935	42,888
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-100 11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600	1,626,528 1,965,000 50,138	32,137 275,084 (25,000)	1,658,665 2,240,084 25,138	1,651,212 2,240,084 10,920	7,453 - 14,218
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		3,641,666	282,221	3,923,887	3,902,216	21,671
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Objects	11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105 11-000-218-320 11-000-218-800	2,134,609 288,571 21,500 70,000	524,513 12,254 - 2,322	2,659,122 300,825 21,500 72,322	2,658,815 300,825 9,711 65,126	307 - 11,789 7,196
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		2,514,680	539,089	3,053,769	3,034,477	19,292
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-104 11-000-219-105 11-000-219-320 11-000-219-592 11-000-219-600	4,931,992 401,164 1,215,641 2,000 151,485	66,870 20,986 329,047 -	4,998,862 422,150 1,544,688 2,000 136,569	4,998,862 410,089 1,484,317 1,853 107,921	12,061 60,371 147 28,648
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		6,702,282	401,987	7,104,269	7,003,042	101,227
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-102 11-000-221-600	930,900 3,009	379,205 (170)	1,310,105 2,839	1,305,805 2,750	4,300
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services		933,909	379,035	1,312,944	1,308,555	4,389

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

99

						EXHIBIT C-1
	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	OWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DI GENERAL FUND ETARY COMPARISON SCHED YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	STRICT ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library: Salaries Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-100 11-000-222-600	472,740 65,426	23,470 (3,647)	496,210 61,779	496,210 43,295	- 18,484
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library		538,166	19,823	557,989	539,505	18,484
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-110 11-000-223-320 11-000-223-580	181,611 162,957 57,384	(3,238) 37,100 (14,300)	178,373 200,057 43,084	140,680 187,914 30,679	37,693 12,143 12,405
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services		401,952	19,562	421,514	359,273	62,241
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: Salaries Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-230-100 11-000-230-199	1,950,190 30,000	(307,646) 28.294	1,642,544 58,294	1,628,532 58,294	14,012 -
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	357,000	130,262	487,262	472,439	14,823
Audit rees Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-332	105,500 165,347	9,500 182,500	115,000 347,847	52,500 245,548	62,500 102,299
Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-339 11-000-230-340	- 75 000	41,420 3 000	41,420 78 000	41,420 69 260	- 8 740
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	306,191	3,384	309,575	308,234	1,341
Otter Furchased Services BOE Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-585	4,000 4,000	2,008 6.753	6,008 10.753	6,008 3.631	7.122
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	11-000-230-630	2,500	I	2,500	1,657	843
Judgements Against School District	11-000-230-820	Т	68,800	68,800	68,800	ï
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-890 11-000-230-895	22,877 27 000	20,887 195	43,764 27 195	43,764 27 195	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration		3,049,605	189,357	3,238,962	3,027,282	211,680

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	JUNE 30, 2024 VARIANCE	ACCOUNT ORIGINAL BUDGET FINAL FINAL FINAL ONUMBERS BUDGET TRANSFERS BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL		11-000-240-103 4,263,846 (243,089) 4,020,7 4,003,710 11-000-240-104 300,341 (96,911) 203,430 188,908	11-000-240-105 1,651,115 78,860 1,729,975 1,	11-000-240-199 25,000 4,332 29,332	11-000-240-340 50,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - 23,341 - 25,000 - 23,341	itures - (dministration 6,058,494 6,003,263 55,231	- Central Services: 11-000-251-100 1 196 975 35 298 1 232 273 1.232 273 -	11-000-251-199 15,000 17,737 32,737	11-000-251-330 - 1,125 1,125 1,125	11-000-251-340 110,805 5,715 116,520 108,520	Services 11-000-251-592 24,000 2,087 26,074 1,015 11-000-251-592 24,000 2,087 26,087 25,074 13,015	20,201 (375) $20,200$ (3755) $10,130$ $6,755$	litures - Central Services 1,385,731 61,387 1,447,118 1,421,718 25,400		11-000-252-100 791,913 33,556 825,469 82 	11-000-252-199 11-000-252-340	11-000-252-580 - 5,447 5,447 5,257	litures - Technology 35,931 934,044 921,675 12,369
			Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration:	Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Objects	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:	Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	Purchased Professional Services	Purchased Technical Services	Miscellaneous Purchased Services	Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology:	Salaries	Unused Vacation Payment to Staff Durchased Tachnical Services	Travel	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology

101

	BUDGETARY CON YEAR ENDI	BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Salaries Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-261-100 11-000-261-199	2,579,887 25.000	(39,752) (19,682)	2,540,135 5.318	2,540,135 5.318	
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	1,159,548	(369,116)	790,432	772,496	17,936
General Supplies Other Objects	11-000-261-610	541,763 3,000	1,631 (2,322)	543,394 678	529,218 678	14,175 -
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities		4,309,198	(429,242)	3,879,957	3,847,845	32,111
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services: Salaries	001-696-000-11	099 001 7	(181-108)	4 011 561	1011561	
Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-262-199	25,000	2,842	27,842	27,842	
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	253,000	13,713	266,713	266,713	ı
Lease Purchase Payment - ESIP	11-000-262-444	819,810	1	819,810	819,810	
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	250,000	63,640	313,640	313,640	r
Insurance	11-000-262-520	1,667,919	861	1,668,780	1,668,780	1
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	569,200	(195,120)	374,080	361,660	12,420
Energy (INatural Gas) Energy (Flastrisity)	11-000-262-621	900,000	(199,758)	700,242	700,242	
Energy (Gasoline)	11-000-262-626	115 000	(52, 141) (74 498)	1,390,893 90 507	1,324,400 90 507	12,493
Other Objects	11-000-262-800		26,338	26,338	26,338	T
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	·	10,271,632	(575,231)	9,696,401	9,611,488	84,913
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries	001-595-000-11	418 105	(474)	387 431	LC3 C85	108 1
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-263-420	362,000	(85.648)	276.352	249,498	26.854
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	115,190	(69,007)	46,183	43,703	2,480
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds		895,295	(185,329)	709,966	675,828	34,138

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

IM	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTR GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	STRICT ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Security:						
Salaries	11-000-266-100	1,085,322	50,023	1,135,345	1,135,345	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-266-300	1,256,000	(9,397)	1,246,603	1,226,659	19,944
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance	11-000-266-420	30,000	ĩ	30,000	20,750	75 660
General Supplies Other Objects	11-000-266-800	1,500		1,500		1,500
Total Security		2,425,701	40,626	2,466,327	2,409,964	56,363
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Student Transportation Services. Salaries of Punil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular	11-000-270-160	231.373	(120)	230,653	222,484	8,169
Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools	11-000-270-503	434,350		434,350	413,200	21,150
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	4,726,140	(306,707)	4,419,433	4,419,433	,
Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-512	543,221	102,596	645,817	638,007	7,810
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agreement	11-000-270-513	700,000	1,261,601	1,961,601	1,961,601	
Contract Services (Special Education) - Vendors	11-000-270-514	6,774,952	(612,010)	6,162,942	6,151,177	11,765
Travel	11-000-270-580	r	1,200	1,200	942	258
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	1,200	(1,200)	1		
General Supplies	11-000-270-610	500	,	500	50	450
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-270-800	25,000	(25,000)		- 17 003	- LUT
Other Objects	11-000-270-890		000,62	000,62	0,00,1	1,101
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services		13,436,736	444,760	13,881,496	13,824,787	56,709
Unallocated Benefits:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	1,800,000	146,178	1,946,178	1,946,178	·
TPAF Contributions - ERIP	11-000-291-232		1,452	1,452	1,452	·
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-241	2,300,000	68,158	2,368,158	2,368,158	
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	981,839		981,839	9/5,112	6,121
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	22,852,815	342,335	23,195,150	23,195,150	
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	70,000	(26,452)	43,548	24,666	18,882
Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Staff	11-000-291-290 11-000-291-299	35,000 200,000	- (52.125)	35,000 147,875	19,906	10,014 -
Total Unallocated Benefits		28,239,654	479,546	28,719,200	28,678,497	40,703

	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTR GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	STRICT			
			JUNE 30, 2024	, 2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Nonbudgeted: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	ja j				8,292,919 30,470,368 11,587 6,220,144	(8,292,919) (30,470,368) (11,587) (6,220,144)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		95,924,881	92,181	96,017,062	140,099,708	(44,082,646)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		182,110,613	422,161	182,532,774	226,252,255	(43,719,481)
Equipment: Grades 1-5 Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12 Multiple Disabilities Undistributed Extenditures:	12-120-100-730 12-130-100-730 12-140-100-730 12-212-100-730	6,100 2,612 - 25,000	977 - 4,010 (14,663)	7,077 2,612 4,010 10,337	2,977 - 4,010	4,100 2,612 10,337
Support Services - Related and Extraordinary Undist. Exp Required Maintenance for School Facilities Undist. Exp Security Non-Instructional Services	12-000-213-730 12-000-261-730 12-000-266-730 12-000-300-730	18,000 - 163,784 880,172	7,372 - (335,706)	18,000 7,372 163,784 544,466	- 7,372 83,703 398,372	18,000 - 80,081 146,094
Total Equipment		1,095,668	(338,010)	757,658	496,434	261,224
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-450 12-000-400-896	2,419,404 27,200		2,419,404 27,200	675,210 27,200	1,744,194
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		2,446,604		2,446,604	702,410	1,744,194
Total Capital Outlay		3,542,272	(338,010)	3,204,262	1,198,844	2,005,418
Total Expenditures		185,652,885	84,151	185,737,036	227,451,099	(41,714,063)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(11,681,165)	28,033	(11,653,132)	(8,543,151)	3,109,981
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools		(75,807)	(28,033)	(103,839)	(103,839)	3
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(75,807)	(28,033)	(103,839)	(103,839)	

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	JUNE 30, 2024 VARIANCE	ACCOUNT ORIGINAL BUDGET FINAL FINAL FINAL FINAL ONUMBERS BUDGET TRANSFERS BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL	s Over/ sr (11,756,972) - (11,756,971) (8,646,990) 3,109,981 16,474,603 - 16,474,603 16,474,603 -	\$ 4,717,631 \$ - \$ 4,717,632 \$ 7,827,613 \$ 3,109,981	RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE					2,010,054		2,903,167	7,827,613	unds Statements (GAAP): ognized on GAAP basis	\$ 6.529,142	
			Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1	Fund Balances, June 30	R	Restricted Fund Balance:	Capital Keserve	Maintenance reserve Reserve for Unemulovment Claims	Assigned Fund Balance:	Year-End Encumbrances	Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	Unassigned Fund Balance	Subtotal	Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP basis	Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

										VARIANCE FINAL TO
	-			JUNE 3	0, 2					ACTUAL
		RIGINAL UDGET		DGET NSFERS		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL		(OVER)/ UNDER
Revenues:		CDOLL		I I DI LING		DUDGET		ACTUAL		UNDER
Local Sources	\$	88,969	\$	1,553,317	\$	1,642,286	\$	1,588,763	\$	53,523
State Sources		907,238		811,682		1,718,920		1,696,897		22,023
Federal Sources		3,521,840		2,069,732		5,591,572		5,002,161		589,411
Total Revenues		4,518,047		4,434,731		8,952,778		8,287,821		664,957
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers		327,938		83,616		411,554		411,554		÷
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		18,199		-		18,199		3,036		15,163
Tuition		2,664,728		20,571		2,685,299		2,685,299		-
General Supplies		96,112		56,564		152,676		68,344		84,332
Textbooks		121,286		-		121,286		116,375		4,911
Other Objects		24,057		-		24,057		5,525	_	18,532
Total Instruction		3,252,320		160,751		3,413,071		3,290,133		122,938
Support Services:										
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		503		112,916		113,419		65,916		47,503
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		207,378		(4,877)		202,501		174,628		27,873
Purchased Educational Services		228,734		892,711		1,121,445		1,096,541		24,904
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		798,269		80,029		878,298		854,219		24,079
Tuition		-		527,838		527,838		512,434		15,404
Supplies and Materials		4,595		955		5,550		481		5,069
Student Activities		-		1,431,173		1,431,173		1,424,037		7,136
Scholarships Awarded		-		116,135		116,135		66,459		49,676
Other Objects	-	21,254		2,528	-	23,782		2,494		21,288
Total Support Services		1,260,733	_	3,159,408		4,420,141		4,197,209		222,932
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:										
Building		-		1,088,323		1,088,323		706,197		382,126
Noninstructional Equipment		4,994		26,249		31,243	-	28,439	_	2,804
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction		1.001								
Services	-	4,994		1,114,572		1,119,566		734,636		2,804
Total Expenditures		4,518,047		4,434,731		8,952,778		8,221,978		348,674
Total Outflows		4,518,047		4,434,731	_	8,952,778		8,221,978		348,674
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		-				-		65,843		316,283
Fund Balance, July 1		1,168,451		37,934		1,206,385		1,206,385		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	1,168,451	¢	37,934	\$	1,206,385	\$	1,272,228	¢	316,283

#### **RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE**

Restricted: Student Activities Scholarships

\$	600,029
-	672,199
\$	1,272,228

# NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

# Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL EVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	218,907,948	\$	8,287,821
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized.				
revenue is recognized.				
Current Year				(69,661)
Prior Year		-		2,725,671
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for				
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP				
which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent				
year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).				
(GASD 55).				
Current Year		(1,298,471)		-
Prior Year		1,328,103		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental	¢	219 027 590	¢	10 042 921
Funds. (B-2)	\$	218,937,580	\$	10,943,831
Uses/outflows of resources:				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the				
budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)	\$	227,554,938	\$	8,221,978
Differences - budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but				
not received is reported in the year the order is placed for				
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received				
for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.	_	·····		2,656,010
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	227,554,938	\$	10,877,988
	-			

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

# SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

EXHIBIT L-1

# MIDBLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

School District's proportion of the net pension liability School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability School District's covered payroll School District's proportionate share of the net	2024 0.1595203 \$ 23.10 \$ 10.95	2024 0.1595208766% 23.105,600 \$ 10,959,675 \$	2023 0.1657452340% 25.013.238 10.942,212	<del>69</del> <del>69</del>	2022 0.1743145519% 20.650.172 \$ 12.767.297 \$	2021 0.1805629863% 29.445.101 13.642.196	0.19	2020 .1.983291065% 35.735.896 \$ 14.319.355 \$	2019 0.1996356800% 0.20 39.307.270 \$ 14.315.456 \$	 2018 0.2019850748% 0. 1.47,018,897 5 5 114,296,606 5	8% 897 \$	2017 0.2024431467% 59.957,853 \$ 14.212,560 \$	\$ \$	2016 0.2119862254% 47.586.660 \$ 14.206.452 \$	0
pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll lan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	210.82% 65.23%	210.82% 65.23%	228.59% 62.91%		161.74% 70.33%	215.84% 58.32%	24	249.56% 56.27%	274.58% 53.60%	328.88% 48.10%		421.87%		334.97% 47.93%	286.94% 52.08%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

			M SCHI PUBI	IDDLETOWN TON EDULE OF SCHOG LIC EMPLOYEES' LAST TEI	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	DISTRICT TRIBUTIONS STEM (PERS)					
		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
School District's contractually required contribution	\$	2,132,040 \$	2,090,127 \$	1,975,268 \$	1,929,158 \$	1,985,730 \$	1,871,176 \$	1,798,476 \$	1,822,513 \$	1,821,579 \$	1,536,107
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(2,132,040)	(2.090,127)	(1,975,268)	(1,929,158)	(1,985,730)	(1,871,176)	(1,798,476)	(1,822,513)	(1,821,579)	(1,536,107)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	-	-		-	-	-	\$	•	,
School District's covered payroll	69	12,832,334 \$	10,959,675 \$	10,942,212 \$	12,767,297 \$	13,642,196 \$	14,319,355 \$	14,315,456 \$	14,296,606 \$	14,212,560 \$	14,206,452
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		16.61%	19.07%	18.05%	15.11%	14.56%	13.07%	12.56%	12.75%	12.82%	10.81%

**EXHIBIT L-2** 

		SCHE	DULE	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAP) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	DLETOW ICT'S PRO HERS' PE LA	N TOWN PORTIOI NSION AT ST TEN F	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	OF THI	UCT E NET PENSIO TPAF)	N LIABILITY				
		2024		2023	2022	1	2021		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%		0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	S		\$	· ·		\$	2	<del>69</del>	53	- \$	-	s 1	'	i
states proportionate strate of the net pension itability associated with the School District	\$	356.366.445 \$		362,120,573 \$	344,231.	344,231,091 \$	464,149,588 \$	11	442,517,677 \$	460,423,875 \$	474,762,052 \$	569,821,881 \$	458,004,352 \$	382.394.370
	\$	356,366,445 \$		362.120.573 \$		464,149,588 \$	442.517,677 \$		460,423,875 \$	474,762,052 \$	569,821,881 \$	458,004,352 \$	382,394,370 \$	382,394,370
School District's covered payroll	\$	86.618.047	\$	82,425,413 \$	82,546.	82,546,730 \$	81,039,422 \$		79,392,596 \$	84,573,582 \$	79,805,632 \$	79,786,462 \$	71.362,648 \$	71,840,310
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0	0,00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		34,68%		32.29%	35.52%		24.60%	26	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

EXHIBIT L-3

### SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

STATE HEAL STATE HEAL	M LOF CH TH BEN	IDDLETOWN TOV ANGES IN THE N IEFIT LOCAL EDU LAST SEVI	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*	<b>JISTRICT</b> Y AND RELATED ) EMPLOYEES PL	RATIOS AN (OPEB)			
		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
State's Total OPEB Liability								
Service Cost	\$	12,827,220 \$	16,855,594 \$	20,084,092 \$	11,385,526 \$	10,767,153 \$	11,936,407 \$	14,401,144
Interest Cost		12,400,267	8,967,830	10,497,511	10,335,585	12,511,787	13,266,969	11,469,066
Change of Benefit Terms		•	e.	(430, 720)		,	,	ī
Difference between Expected & Actual Differences		(2, 890, 831)	7,278,608	(80,569,514)	76,471,819	(47, 989, 110)	(26, 595, 364)	т
Changes of Assumptions		709,673	(90,777,385)	399,236	84,517,198	4,290,954	(36, 352, 130)	(47,115,916)
Contributions: Member		317,775	284,968	268,370	244,147	261,872	292,757	309,344
Gross Benefit Payments		(9,666,210)	(8,882,901)	(8,269,098)	(8,055,017)	(8,834,256)	(8,470,593)	(8,400,955)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability		13,697,894	(66,273,286)	(58,020,123)	174,899,258	(28,991,600)	(45,921,954)	(29,337,317)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)		338,394,590	404,667,876	462,687,999	287,788,741	316,780,341	362,702,295	392,039,612
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	Ś	352,092,484 \$	338,394,590 \$	404,667,876 \$	. 462,687,999 \$	287,788,741 \$	\$ 316,780,341 \$	362,702,295
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	103,312,056 \$	97,246,763 \$	98,737,117 \$	95,843,309 \$	96,694,974 \$	96,694,974 \$ 101,694,508 \$	101,885,872
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		341%	348%	410%	483%	298%	312%	356%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

**EXHIBIT M-1** 

# NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None.

#### **Changes** in Assumptions

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
	2023	7.00%	2020	7.00%	2017	5.00%	2014	5.39%
	2022	7.00%	2019	6.28%	2016	3.98%		
	2021	7.00%	2018	5.66%	2015	4.90%		
The long-	term expected rat	e of return used as of	June 30, measurem	ent date is as follow:	s:			
	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
	2023	7.00%	2020	7.00%	2017	7.00%	2014	7.90%
	2022	7.00%	2019	7.00%	2016	7.65%		
	2021	7.00%	2018	7.00%	2015	7.90%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pensions and Benefits.

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None.

#### **Changes** in Assumptions

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
	2023	7.00%	2020	5.40%	2017	4.25%	2014	4.68%
	2022	7.00%	2019	5.60%	2016	3.22%		
	2021	7.00%	2018	4.86%	2015	4.13%		
The long	-term expected rate	e of return used as of	June 30, measurem	ent date is as follow:	s:			
	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
	2023	7.00%	2020	7.30%	2017	7.00%	2014	7.90%
	2022	7.00%	2019	7.00%	2016	7.65%		
	2021	7.00%	2018	7.00%	2015	7.90%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pensions and Benefits.

#### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None.

#### Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences

The decrease in differences between expected and actual experiences from June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023 was a result of changes to the census, claims and premiums experience

#### **Changes in Assumptions**

The increase in changes in assumptions from June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023 is a result of a change in the discount rate, trend update and the mortality projection scale update.

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
2023	3.65%	2020	2.21%	2017	2.21%	2017	3.58%
2022	3.54%	2019	3.54%	2019	3.50%	2016	2.85%
2020	2.21%	2018	2.16%	2018	3.87%		

# **OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

# D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

EXHIBIT E-1

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Revenue: Subscrees         S			Title I	Title I SIA		Title IIA		Title III		Title IV		I.D.E.A - Basic		D.E.A - eschool
Shite Sources         1 <th1< th="">         1         <th1< th="">         1         <th1< th="">         1         <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< t<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<>														
Federal Sources         314.392         38.941         142.507         5.702         99.349         2.917,741         92.999           Total Revenues         \$ 314.392         \$ 38.941         \$ 142,507         \$ 5.702         \$ 99.349         \$ 2.917,741         \$ 92.999           Expenditures: Instruction: Subtrees of Instruction         \$ 314.392         \$ 38.941         \$ 142,507         \$ 5.702         \$ 99.349         \$ 2.917,741         \$ 92.999           Construction         \$ 314.392         \$ 319.541         \$ 5         \$ 5.702         \$ 99.349         \$ 2.917,741         \$ 92.999           Subtrees in Factorization         \$ 195.641         \$ 5         \$ 5.702         \$ 99.349         \$ 2.917,741         \$ 92.999           Other Standard Services (000-500 Series)         -		\$		\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
S         314.392         S         38,941         S         142.507         S         5,702         S         39,349         S         2,917,741         S         92,909           Expenditures: Instruction: Statries of Teachers Other Statries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Buckational Services Other Purchased Foreiscand - Buckational Services Other Objects         S         195,644         S         S         50,000         S         S         14,137         S         75,658         S         -			-			-				-		-		
Expanditures: Instruction:         S         195,644         S         S         50,000         S         S         14,137         S         75,658         S         -           Other Startise for Instruction Other Purchased Services: (400-500 Series)         - <td>Federal Sources</td> <td>-</td> <td>314,392</td> <td> 38,941</td> <td>-</td> <td>142,507</td> <td>-</td> <td>5,702</td> <td>_</td> <td>39,349</td> <td>_</td> <td>2,917,741</td> <td></td> <td>92,990</td>	Federal Sources	-	314,392	 38,941	-	142,507	-	5,702	_	39,349	_	2,917,741		92,990
Instruction:         Salaries of relative to the solution         S         195.644         S         5         14,137         7         75.658         S         -           Other Salaries for Instruction         -         -         -         3.036         -	Total Revenues	\$	314,392	\$ 38,941	\$	142,507	\$	5,702	\$	39,349	\$	2,917,741	\$	92,990
Salaries of Teachers         S         195,644         S         5         10,107         S         17,563         S         -           Other Statistics for Instructional Purchased Professional - Educational Services: Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         -         -         -         3,036         -	Expenditures:													
Other Statistics for Instruction       -	Instruction:													
Purchased Professional - Educational Services       -       -       -       3,036       -       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       -       -       -       -       2,592,307       92,990         Ceneral Supplies       6,890       7,441       -       4,578       22,176       -       -         Textbools       - <t< td=""><td>Salaries of Teachers</td><td>\$</td><td>195,644</td><td>\$ -</td><td>\$</td><td>50,000</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>14,137</td><td>\$</td><td>75,658</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td></t<>	Salaries of Teachers	\$	195,644	\$ -	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	14,137	\$	75,658	\$	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         -	Other Salaries for Instruction		-	-				-		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         -						-		-		3.036		-		-
Tution       -       -       -       -       -       2,592,307       92,900         General Supplies       6,800       7,441       -       4,578       22,176       -				-				-				-		-
General Supplies       6,890       7,441       -       4,578       22,176       -			-	-		-		-		-		2,592,307		92,990
Techhols       .<			6.890	7.441				4.578		22,176		-,,		
Other Objects         5,225         -			-	-		-						-		-
Support Services:       Salaries of Other Professional Staff       -			5,525			-	_	-		-	_			-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff       -	Total Instruction		208,059	7,441		50,000		4,578		39,349		2,667,965		92,990
Salaries of Other Professional Staff       -	Support Services:													
Personal Services - Employee Benefits       106,333       -       27,175       -       -       41,120       -         Purchased Educational Services (400-500 Series)       -       -       9,083       149       -       208,656       -         Tuition       -       -       -       975       -						-								
Purchased Educational Services       -       31,500       39,083       149       -       208,656       -         Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       -       -       -       975       -       -       -         Supplies and Materials       -       <			106 333									41 120		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       -       -       -       975       -       -       -         Supplies and Materials       -				31 500				149						
Tuition       - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>51,500</td> <td></td> <td>55,005</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>200,050</td> <td></td> <td></td>			_	51,500		55,005				_		200,050		
Supplies and Materials       - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-			-		-		-				-
Student Activities       -												-		
Scholarships Awarded       -														
Other Objects       -       <			-			-								-
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:         Building         Instructional Equipment         Noninstructional Equipment         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction         Services         -       -         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction         Services         -       -         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction         Services         -       -         -       -         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/         (Under) Expenditures         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         Fund Balance, July 1       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -      -			-			-						-		-
Building       -<	Total Support Services		106,333	31,500		66,258		1,124				249,776		
Building       -<	Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services													
Instructional Equipment       - <td></td>														
Noninstructional Equipment       -       -       26,249       -				-				2		2				-
Services       -       -       26,249       -       <			-	-		26,249								<u> </u>
Services       -       -       26,249       -       <	Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction													
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures		_	-			26,249						-	_	-
(Under) Expenditures     -	Total Expenditures	\$	314,392	\$ 38,941	\$	142,507	\$	5,702	\$	39,349	\$	2,917,741	\$	92,990
			-											
Fund Balance, June 30	Fund Balance, July 1	_	-							-		-		
	Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

EXHIBIT E-1

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

		Public Ch. Auxiliary	Non Public Textbook	Non Public Nursing		Non Public Security Aid	n Public Ch. 193 Handicapped	Non Public hnology Initiative	С	OPS SVPP Grant
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	- 193,917 -	\$ 116,375	\$ 252,080	\$	430,617	\$ 318,517	\$ - 101,547 -	\$	491,353
Total Revenues	\$	193,917	\$ 116,375	\$ 252,080	\$	430,617	\$ 318,517	\$ 101,547	\$	491,353
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Devoted Deferring of Educational Contents	\$		\$	\$	\$		\$	\$ -	\$	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Tuition		-	-	-		÷	-	-		-
General Supplies Textbooks		-	- 116,375	-			-			-
Other Objects		-	-	-			 -	-		
Total Instruction	-	-	116,375	 	-			-	_	
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits			1				-	i.		
Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-		252,080		430,617	÷.	101,547		-
Tuition Supplies and Materials		193,917 -	-	-		-	318,517	-		-
Student Activities Scholarships Awarded Other Objects		-	-	-		:	 -	-		:
Total Support Services		193,917	-	252,080		430,617.00	318,517	101,547		
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:										
Building Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment		-	-				-	-		491,353
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-		-	-	-		491,353
Total Expenditures	\$	193,917	\$ 116,375	\$ 252,080	\$	430,617	\$ 318,517	\$ 101,547	\$	491,353
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures			-	-			-	-		
Fund Balance, July 1		-	-	-		-	 -	-		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ 	\$ <del>_</del>	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	

EXHIBIT E-1

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Accel	Learning eration gram		ACSERS	AF	RP ESSER III	A	RP Accelerated Learning		ARP Evidence Based LEA		ARP Evidence Beyond School	AR	P NJTSS
Revenues: Local Sources	\$		\$		\$	2	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
State Sources	Φ	-	9		Φ		Φ		Φ		Φ		φ	
Federal Sources		8,382		610,370		181,704		90,944		20,904		10,055		36,825
Tederal Sources		0,502	-	010,570		101,704		50,544		20,004		10,000		50,025
Total Revenues	\$	8,382	\$	610,370	\$	181,704	\$	90,944	\$	20,904	\$	10,055	\$	36,825
Expenditures:														
Instruction:	\$	2 102	đ		\$	1,021	\$	10.052	¢	20,904	¢	10,055	¢	
Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services	3	3,182	\$	-	Э	1,021	Э	40,953	Ф	20,904	Ф	10,035	Ф	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Services)		- 0		-		-		-		-		-		-
Tuition		-		-		-				-				
General Supplies														
Textbooks														
Other Objects								-		-				
ould objects							-							
Total Instruction		3,182			_	1,021	_	40,953		20,904		10,055		-
Support Services:														
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		-		-		29,091		-				36,825
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased Educational Services		5,200		610,370		180,683		20,900		-		÷		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-				-				-				-
Tuition				-		-		-		-				-
Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Student Activities				-		-		-		-				-
Scholarships Awarded		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other Objects				-	_			-		-	_	-	_	-
Total Support Services		5,200		610,370	_	180,683	_	49,991	_	-				36,825
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:														
Building		÷		-				-		-		Ē		
Instructional Equipment		÷		-				-		-		-		-
Noninstructional Equipment							_		_	•		-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction														
Services			-	-	_		_		_	-				-
Total Expenditures	\$	8,382	\$	610,370	\$	181,704	\$	90,944	\$	20,904	\$	10,055	\$	36,825
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures							_				_			
Fund Balance, July 1						-		-	_	-		-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-

#### EXHIBIT E-1

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Recense:         Image: Construct of the source of the		ARP ID	EA Basic		NJDCA Local Recreational Improvement	SD	A Emergency Grant	St	udent Activities		Scholarship		Local Grants		Totals
State Sources       -       69,000       214,844       -       -       -       1,005,997         Pederal Sources       2       -       -       -       -       5,002,161         Total Revenues       S       2       S       0,000       S       214,844       S       1,440,204       S       1,161,35       S       32,424       S       8,287,821         Expenditures:       Instruction       Startes of Techers       S       -       S       -       S       -       S       -       S       411,554         Prochased Professional Services       -       -       -       -       -       2,065,299         General Supplies       -       -       -       -       -       2,065,299         Control Objects       -       -       -       -       2,255,299       3,200,133         Support Services:       -       -       -       -       -       2,252       3,200,133         Support Services:       -       -       -       -       -       -       1,24,437       -       -       1,24,437         Other Professional Surf       -       -       -       -       1,24,437       - <td>Revenues:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>0.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Denotability</td> <td></td> <td>Loota Glans</td> <td></td> <td>Tottus</td>	Revenues:					-		0.			Denotability		Loota Glans		Tottus
Site Sources       -       60,000       214,844       -       -       -       1,666,87         Federal Sources       2       -       -       -       1,606,87       5       0.2,161         Total Revenues       \$       2       6,000       214,844       \$       1,440,204       \$       116,135       \$       32,424       \$       \$       8,27,821         Expenditures:       Instruction       Salaries of Teachers       \$       5       5       \$       \$       \$       \$       411,554       \$       116,135       \$       32,424       \$       \$       8,217,821         Expenditures:       Instruction       \$       5       \$       \$       \$       \$       1,606,837       \$       \$       411,554       \$       116,135       \$       32,424       \$       \$       411,554         Subject Structer       \$       1,606,837       1       1,606,837       1       1,606,837       1       1,635       1,665,837       1,61,635       1,62,65       1,62,65       1,62,65       1,62,65       1,62,65       1,62,65       1,62,65       1,62,65       1,62,65       1,62,65       1,64,65       1,64,65       1,64,65       1,64,65	Local Sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,440,204	\$	116,135	\$	32,424	\$	1,588,763
Support Services:         Salaries of Dehr Professional Staff         -          -          <	State Sources		-		69,000		214,844		-		-				1,696,897
Expenditure: Instruction: Salaries of Techers         S </td <td>Federal Sources</td> <td>_</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Federal Sources	_	2		-		-		-				-		
Instruction:         S <t< td=""><td>Total Revenues</td><td>\$</td><td>2</td><td>\$</td><td>69,000</td><td>\$</td><td>214,844</td><td>\$</td><td>1,440,204</td><td>\$</td><td>116,135</td><td>\$</td><td>32,424</td><td>\$</td><td>8,287,821</td></t<>	Total Revenues	\$	2	\$	69,000	\$	214,844	\$	1,440,204	\$	116,135	\$	32,424	\$	8,287,821
Instruction:         S <t< td=""><td>Expenditures</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Expenditures														
Salaries of Teachers         S															
Purchased Professional - Educational Services         2         -         -         -         -         -         2         3036           Control Supplies         -         -         -         -         -         2,655,299           General Supplies         -         -         -         -         -         2,655,299           Textbooks         -         -         -         -         -         -         5,525           Total Instruction         2         -         -         -         -         -         5,525           Total Instruction         2         -         -         -         -         -         5,525           Support Services :         -         -         -         -         -         5,525           Support Services :         -         -         -         -         -         1,74,628           Purchased Educational Staff         -         -         -         -         1,74,628           Purchased Educational Services :         -         -         -         1,74,628           Purchased Educational Services :         -         -         1,74,24037         -         1,742,4037           Subjeits and Materials		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		¢		¢	411 554
Tuition       2       -       -       -       -       2,685,299         General Supplies       -       -       -       -       -       2,7,259       68,344         Textbooks       -       -       -       -       -       -       5,525         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -       5,525         Total Instruction       2       -       -       -       -       5,525         Support Services:       -       -       -       -       -       5,526         Purchased Educational Staff       -       -       -       -       65,916         Personal Services:       -       -       -       -       1,74,628         Purchased Educational Staff       -       -       -       -       1,74,628         Purchased Educational Staff       -       -       -       -       1,74,628         Supplies and Materials       -       -       -       -       1,74,628         Subport Services       -       -       -       -       -       -       1,74,2037         Scholarships Awarded       -       -       -       -       -					-	Ψ		Ψ		4		Ψ		Ψ	
General Supplies       -       -       -       -       -       -       116,375         Textbooks       -       -       -       -       -       116,375         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -       5,525         Total Instruction       2       -       -       -       -       5,525         Support Services:       Salaries of Other Professional Staff       -       -       -       -       -       -       5,525         Personal Services       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1,746,284         Purchased Educational Services (400-500 Series)       -       -       -       -       -       1,096,541         Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       -       -       -       -       -       1,424,037       -       1,424,037       -       1,424,037       -       6,459       -       6,459       -       6,459       -       6,459       -       6,459       -       6,459       -       6,459       -       6,459       -       6,459       -       6,459       -       1,424,037       -       -       7,06,197			2		-										
Textbooks       -       -       -       -       -       116.375         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -       5.525         Total Instruction       2       -       -       -       27.259       3.290,133         Support Services:       Salaries Of Other Professional Staff       -       -       -       27.259       3.290,133         Purchased Educational Services - Employee Benefits       -       -       -       -       -       65.916         Purchased Educational Services - Employee Benefits       -       -       -       -       1.066,519         Other Purchased Educational Services - Employee Benefits       -       -       -       -       1.062,619         Totial Support Services (400-500 Series)       -       -       -       -       1.062,619         Subjets and Materials       -       -       -       -       1.424,037       -       1.424,037         Student Activities       -       -       -       1.424,037       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -							-								
Other Objects         -         -         -         -         5525           Total Instruction         2         -         -         -         27,259         3,290,133           Support Services:         Salaries of Other Professional Staff         -         -         -         -         65,916           Personal Services:         -         -         -         -         -         65,916           Other Wheed Educational Services (400-500 Series)         -         -         -         174,628           Purchased Educational Services (400-500 Series)         -         -         -         -         109,634           Supplex and Materials         -         -         -         -         -         14,24,037         -         14,24,037           Student Activities         -         -         -         -         66,459         -         1,424,037         -         4,81         481           Student Activities         -         -         -         -         66,459         -         -         4,424,037           Student Activities         -         -         -         -         2,494         -         -         -         2,494         -         -         <					-		-								
Support Services:         Salaries of Other Professional Staff         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         174000000000000000000000000000000000000					-				-		-		-		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       174,628         Purchased Educational Services       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       174,628         Other Purchased Educational Services (400-500 Series)       -       66,000       -       -       -       854,219         Tution       -       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       14,424,037         Scholarships Avarded       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       69,000       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       -       2,190       28,439         Total E	Total Instruction		2		-		-		-				27,259		3,290,133
Salaries of Other Professional Staff       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       174,628         Purchased Educational Services       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       174,628         Other Purchased Educational Services (400-500 Series)       -       66,000       -       -       -       854,219         Tution       -       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       14,424,037         Scholarships Avarded       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       69,000       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       -       2,190       28,439         Total E	Summed Summer														
Personal Services - Employee Benefits       -       -       -       -       174,628         Purchased Educational Services       -       -       -       -       1,005,541         Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       -       66,000       -       -       -       8481         Supplies and Materials       -       -       -       -       -       512,434         Supplies and Materials       -       -       -       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       1,424,037         Scholarships Avarded       -       -       -       -       -       -       66,459       -       66,459         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -       -       2,494       2,494         Total Support Services       -       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -															
Purchased Educational Services       -       -       -       -       1,096,541         Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       -       69,000       -       -       -       85,12,434         Supplies and Materials       -       -       -       -       481       481         Student Activities       -       -       -       -       481       481         Student Activities       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       1,424,037         Scholarships Awarded       -       -       -       -       2,494       2,494         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       2,494       2,494         Total Support Services       -       69,000       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       2,190       734,636         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services       -       -       -       2,190       734,636         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services       -       -       -					-						-		-		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       -       69,000       -       -       -       854,219         Tuition       -       -       -       -       -       512,434         Stupplies and Materials       -       -       -       481       481         Student Activities       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       1,424,037         Scholarships Awarded       -       -       -       66,459       -       66,459         Other Objects       -       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       66,459         Total Support Services       -       -       69,000       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Pacilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       -       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- C</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>					-				- C				-		
Tuition       -       -       -       -       -       512,434         Supplies and Materials       -       -       -       -       481       481         Student Activities       -       -       -       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       1,424,037         Scholarships Awarded       -       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       1,424,037         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       -       -       2,494       2,494         Total Support Services       -       -       69,000       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -							-		-				-		
Supplies and Materials       -       -       -       -       481       481         Student Activities       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       1,424,037         Scholarships Awarded       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       1,424,037         Other Objects       -       -       -       1,424,037       -       -       1,424,037         Total Support Services       -       -       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Building       -       -       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Noninstructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       2,190       28,439         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction       -       -       -       -       2,190       734,636         Total Expenditures       -       -       -       2,190       734,636       32,424       \$ 8,221,978         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/			- 1		09,000		-		-				-		
Student Activities       -       -       1,424,037       -       1,424,037         Scholarships Awarded       -       -       -       66,459       -       66,459         Other Objects       -       -       -       -       66,459       -       66,459         Total Support Services       -       -       -       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       -       -       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					-		-								
Scholarships Awarded       -									1 424 027						
Other Objects       -       -       -       -       2,494       2,494         Total Support Services       -       69,000       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       Building       -       -       214,844       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -       -       214,844       -       -       -       706,197         Noninstructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       2,190       28,439         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services       -       -       -       -       2,190       734,636         Total Expenditures       \$       2       \$       69,000       \$       214,844       \$       1,424,037       \$       66,459       \$       8,221,978         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures       -       -       -       16,167       49,676       -       65,843         Fund Balance, July 1       -       -       -       583,862       622,523       -       1,206,385					-		-				66 450				
Total Support Services       -       69,000       -       1,424,037       66,459       2,975       4,197,209         Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       Building       -       -       214,844       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -       -       214,844       -       -       706,197         Noninstructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       2,190       28,439         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction       Services       -       -       2,190       734,636         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction       Services       -       -       2,190       734,636         Total Expenditures       S       2       \$       69,000       \$       214,844       \$       1,424,037       \$       66,459       \$       8,221,978         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures       -       -       -       -       16,167       49,676       -       65,843         Fund Balance, July 1       -       -       -       583,862       622,523       -       1,206,385			-		-		-		-				2 494		
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:         Building         Instructional Equipment         Noninstructional Equipment         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services         -       -         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services         -       -         -       -         Services       -         -       -         1       -         Services       -         -       -         Services       -         -       -         100 \$\$       \$\$         2       \$\$         69,000 \$\$       \$\$         214,844       -         -       -         Services       -         -       -         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$         14       \$\$      <			*							-			2,121		2,174
Building       -       -       214,844       -       -       706,197         Instructional Equipment       -       -       -       -       2,190       28,439         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction       -       -       -       -       2,190       734,636         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction       -       -       214,844       -       -       2,190       734,636         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction       -       -       214,844       \$ 1,424,037       \$ 66,459       \$ 32,424       \$ 8,221,978         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures       -       -       -       -       -       65,843         Fund Balance, July 1       -       -       -       583,862       622,523       -       1,206,385	Total Support Services		-	_	69,000	-	-	-	1,424,037	-	66,459	-	2,975	-	4,197,209
Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services 214,844 2,190 734,636 Total Expenditures Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures 16,167 49,676 - 65,843 Fund Balance, July 1 583,862 622,523 - 1,206,385															
Noninstructional Equipment       -       -       -       2.190       28,439         Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services       -       -       -       -       2.190       734,636         Total Expenditures       \$       2       \$       69,000       \$       214,844       \$       1.424,037       \$       66,459       \$       32,424       \$       8,221,978         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures       -       -       -       16,167       49,676       -       65,843         Fund Balance, July 1       -       -       -       583,862       622,523       -       1,206,385			÷.		-		214,844		-				-		706,197
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction       -       -       214.844       -       2,190       734,636         Total Expenditures       \$       2       \$       69,000       \$       214.844       \$       1,424,037       \$       66,459       \$       32,424       \$       8,221,978         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures       -       -       -       16,167       49,676       -       65,843         Fund Balance, July 1       -       -       -       583,862       622,523       -       1,206,385					-				-		-				-
Services     -     -     214,844     -     -     2,190     734,636       Total Expenditures     \$     2     \$     69,000     \$     214,844     \$     1,424,037     \$     66,459     \$     32,424     \$     8,221,978       Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures     -     -     -     16,167     49,676     -     65,843       Fund Balance, July 1     -     -     -     583,862     622,523     -     1,206,385	Noninstructional Equipment			-	•		-	-		-			2,190	_	28,439
S       2       \$       69,000       \$       214,844       \$       1,424,037       \$       66,459       \$       32,424       \$       8,221,978         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures       -       -       -       16,167       49,676       -       65,843         Fund Balance, July 1       -       -       -       583,862       622,523       -       1,206,385	Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction														
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	Services		-			_	214,844		-				2,190		734,636
(Under) Expenditures     -     -     16,167     49,676     -     65,843       Fund Balance, July 1     -     -     583,862     622,523     -     1,206,385	Total Expenditures	\$	2	\$	69,000	\$	214,844	\$	1,424,037	\$	66,459	\$	32,424	\$	8,221,978
(Under) Expenditures     -     -     16,167     49,676     -     65,843       Fund Balance, July 1     -     -     583,862     622,523     -     1,206,385	Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/														
						_	-	_	16,167	_	49,676		-		65,843
Fund Balance, June 30         \$         -         \$         -         \$         000,029         \$         672,199         \$         -         \$         1,272,228	Fund Balance, July 1		-		-				583,862		622,523		-		1,206,385
	Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	600,029	\$	672,199	\$		\$	1,272,228

F. Capital Projects Fund

#### H. Fiduciary Fund

Not Applicable

I. Long-Term Debt

			NID	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRI LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	TOWN NG-T IF SER ENDE	OWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL LONG-TERM DEBT ULE OF SERIAL BONDS PA YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	L					
	DATE OF	V	AMOUNT OF	ANNUAL MATURITIES	MATU	RITIES	INTEREST	B	BALANCE JUNE 30,			B	BALANCE JUNE 30,
ISSUE	ISSUE		ISSUE	DATE	AN	AMOUNT	RATE		2023	RF	RETIRED		2024
Buildings, Alterations & Renovations (Refunding Issue - 2020)	06/25/20	\$	24,240,000	8/1/2024 8/1/2025 8/1/2026 8/1/2027	\$	3,450,000 3,610,000 3,775,000 3,960,000	5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000%	\$	18,085,000 \$	\$	3,290,000	\$	14,795,000
Buildings, Alterations & Renovations (Refunding Issue - 2013)	01/30/13		7,670,000	8/1/2024 8/1/2025 8/1/2026 8/1/2027		715,000 745,000 780,000 825,000	2.200% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000%		3,750,000		685,000		3,065,000
Buildings, Alterations & Renovations	05/29/14		19,379,000	8/1/2024 8/1/2025 8/1/2026 8/1/2027 8/1/2028		$\begin{array}{c} 1,365,000\\ 1,410,000\\ 1,460,000\\ 1,515,000\\ 1,575,000\\ 1,585,000\\ 1,585,000\end{array}$	2.250% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000%		10,230,000		1,320,000		8,910,000
							Total	Ś	32,065,000 \$	50	5,295,000 \$	\$	26,770,000

**EXHIBIT I-1** 

	S	CHEDULE OI	SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASES AND FINANCED PURCHASES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	FIONS UNDER LEASES AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	ND FINANCEI 2024	PUR	CHASES				
PURPOSE	DATE OF LEASE		TERM OF AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL LEASE LEASE PRINCIPAL INTEREST	IGINAL LEASE INTEREST	INTEREST RATE	A TUO IL	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2023	RE	RETIRED	-no	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2024
ESIP Lease	3/20/2018	15 Years	\$ 11,200,000	11,200,000 \$ 3,141,171	3.32%	Ś	7,675,000	s	565,000	\$	\$ 7,675,000 \$ 565,000 \$ 7,110,000
						÷	7,675,000	Ś	565,000	\$	7,675,000 \$ 565,000 \$ 7,110,000
Copier Lease	9/28/2019	15 Years	570,934	55,301	3.16%	\$	141,026 \$	\$	120,791 \$	Ś	20,235
					Total	÷	141,026 \$		120,791 \$	Ś	20,235

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT

**EXHIBIT I-2** 

#### **EXHIBIT I-3**

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

			JUN	NE 30, 2024		
		RIGINAL SUDGET		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	\$	5,224,905	\$	5,224,905	\$	5,224,905
State Sources:						
Debt Service Aid Type II		1,258,485		1,258,485		1,258,485
Total Revenues		6,483,390		6,483,390		6,483,390
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service:						
Interest		1,188,705		1,188,705		1,188,705
Redemption of Principal	-	5,295,000		5,295,000		5,295,000
Total Regular Debt Service		6,483,705		6,483,705		6,483,705
Total Expenditures		6,483,705		6,483,705		6,483,705
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(315)		(315)		(315)
Fund Balance, July 1,		315		315	_	315
Fund Balance, June 30,	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

**Financial Trends Information** 

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

EXHIBIT J-1

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets \$				10000000000000000000000000000000000000						
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets \$	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Destricted	3 186 433	\$ 629 021 15	\$ 250 253	33 641 366 \$	3 051 356	30 824 150 \$	27 511 354 \$	24 532 277 \$	21.166.495 \$	20,437,301
	2,544,857	4,527,506	7,098,185	12,296,846	7,143,356	4,042,259	5,542,545	8,306,882	10,716,131	9,983,246
Ourestructed (Deficit)	(606,646,07)	(000,407,70)	(617,070,04)	(000,011,60)	(100,010,04)	(41,000,142)	(101,01+,0+)	(0/0,+11,0+)	(111,010,04)	(0/2,1/2,27)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$	18,787,381 \$	23,493,378 \$	7,609,159 \$	6,221,347 \$	(6,320,593) \$	(12,729,733) \$	(15,419,898) \$	(13,275,239) \$	(11,492,551) \$	(11,780,711)
Business-Type Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets \$	895,854 \$	919,039 \$	709,657 \$	668,386 \$	720,443 \$	782,212 \$	847,311 \$	649,851 \$	496,320 \$	530,506
Unrestricted (Deficit)	1,254,863	1,121,753	690,938	(96,459)	(127,043)	(119,123)	(237,027)	20,501	767.67	
Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets	2 150 717 \$	2 040 792 \$	1 400 595 \$	571.927 \$	593.400 \$	663.089 \$	610.284 \$	670.352 \$	576,112 \$	530,506
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets \$	44.082.287 \$	52.089.711 \$	46,543,910 \$	34,309,752 \$	32,771,799 \$	31,606,362 \$	28,358,665 \$	25,182,127 \$	21,662,815 \$	20,967,807
Restricted	2,544,857	4,527,506	7,098,185	12,296,846	7,143,356	4,042,259	8,306,882	8,306,882	10,716,131	9,983,246
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(25,689,046)	(31,083,047)	(44, 632, 341)	(39,813,224)	(45,642,348)	(47,715,265)	(48,710,825)	(46,093,897)	(43,295,385)	(42, 201, 258)
Total District Net Position	20,938,098 \$	25,534,170 \$	9,009,754 \$	6,793,374 \$	(5,727,193) \$	(12,066,644) \$	(12,045,278) \$	(12,604,888) \$	(10,916,439) \$	(11,250,205)

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

			CHAI	MIDDLETOV NGES IN NET POS LJ	JWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL JSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	counting)				
					FI	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Expenses: Governmental Activities											
Instruction:											
Regular	\$	115,420,988 \$	115,567,167 \$	120,097,074 \$	108,035,437 \$	99,296,426 \$	104,333,574 \$	112,860,041 \$	90,757,282 \$	57,731,723 \$	88,135,821
Special Education Other Instruction		36,114,858 4 607 103	36,898,296 4 391 086	34,300,458 4 446 748	32,753,983 3 580 292	31,076,746 3 569 543	31,515,205 4 087 991	32,282,886 4 714 977	25,113,427 3 490 977	15,904,464 2 141 302	23,992,602 7 848 696
Support Services:		001 ( 00 ( )	00011011	01-1-01-1-1	1/1,00,0		100,000,0	77/117/1		400,111,4	0/0/010/7
Tuition		6,327,065	6,118,812	5,979,440	6,342,014	5,508,360	6,397,541	6,547,793	6,598,433	6,097,142	5,890,712
Attendance & Social Work Services		•				•	•	•	•	200,015	32,087
Health Services		,	ı	,	1	,	,	,	,	2,578,284	3,447,238
Student & Instruction Related Services Educational Madia Services/School		29,702,557	26,254,387	23,758,411	24,294,824	21,325,218	23,118,452	23,766,587	19,858,168	12,537,797	16,781,233
Library		,	1	,	ī	,	,	1	ı	484 439	683 348
Instructional Staff Training		1		,		,	,			361.975	661.419
Other Administrative Services		3,761,947	3.648.756	3.102.730	3.026.482	2.778.773	3.095.176	3.222.954	2.701.491	2.047.846	3.125.984
Central Services		1,766,743	1,874,611	1,789,087	2,009,330	1,967,777	1,919,021	1,907,678	1,794,745	1,472,607	2,234,863
Administration Information Technology											
Services		1,145,348	1,154,465	1,050,381	1,083,728	1,006,434	991,807	1,013,061	999,836	1,355,156	1,491,562
School Administrative Services		7,460,144	8,644,297	8,817,303	8,783,723	8,008,994	8,604,064	9,084,406	7,631,869	5,586,092	9,383,428
Plant Operations & Maintenance		24,619,118	20,757,772	19,422,757	19,052,450	14,624,225	17,244,814	18,873,309	14,213,424	16,787,638	21,768,103
Pupil Transportation		17,179,805	16,852,248	16,072,780	14,321,086	12,828,828	13,440,862	14,409,509	12,476,992	10,761,129	9,990,561
I ranster to Charter School		103,839	173,956	-							
Interest & Other Charges		1,166,408	1,376,455	1,590,687	597,762	5,739,972	1,912,096	2,370,212	2,566,311	2,654,719	2,679,964
Total Conservation Activition		•								04, y01, y41	•
Expenses		249,375,923	243,712,308	240,427,356	223,881,112	207,731,294	216,660,603	230,553,358	188,202,955	203,654,269	193,147,621
Business-Type Activities: Food Service		2,830,325	2,559,633	3,949,812	1,459,524	1,975,160	2,529,940	2,915,311	2,596,304	2,513,939	2,530,782
Total Business-Type Activities Expense		2,830,325	2,559,633	3,949,812	1,459,524	1,975,160	2,529,940	2,915,311	2,596,304	2,513,939	2,530,782
Total District Evanance	6	\$ 011 JUL LSL	3 110 120 340					I .			105 678 402
TOTAL DISUTCE EXPENSES	9		6 146,1/2,047	¢ 001,//C,++7	¢ 000,040,077	¢ +C+(00),407	¢ C+C,061,612	¢ 600,000,007	¢ 607,661,061	200,100,200 D	0,0,0,0,0,0
Program Revenues: Capital Grants & Contributions Operating Grants & Contributions		- 59,410,228	- 69,467,384	- 71,772,661	- 59,218,528	- 42,941,556	- 50,593,229	- 63,803,799	- 24,590,639	- 46,609,372	37,764,528
- - -											
I otal Governmental Activities Program Revenues		59,410,228	69,467,384	71,772,661	59,218,528	42,941,556	50,593,229	63,803,799	24,590,639	46,609,372	37,764,528

152

EXHIBIT J-2

			CHAN	MIDDLETOW GES IN NET POSI LA	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	HOOL DISTRICT L BASIS OF ACCO (EARS	(DNTING)				
					FIS	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NG JUNE 30,				
Business-Type Activities:		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Charges for Services: Food Service Operating Grants & Contributions		1,862,384 1,003,367	1,915,791 1,284,039	65,608 4,712,872	121 1,437,930	1,365,933 539,538	1,968,341 614,405	2,109,671 745,573	2,000,770 689,773	1,876,792 682,802	1,836,651 607,731
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues		2,865,751	3,199,830	4,778,480	1,438,051	1,905,471	2,582,746	2,855,244	2,690,543	2,559,594	2,444,382
Total District Program Revenues	s	62,275,979 \$	72,667,214 \$	76,551,141 \$	60,656,579 \$	44,847,027 \$	53,175,975 \$	66,659,043 \$	27,281,182 \$	49,168,966 \$	40,208,910
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$	(189,965,695) \$ 35,426	(174,244,924) \$ 640,197	(168,654,694) \$ 828,668	(164,662,584) \$ (21,473)	(164,789,738) \$ (69,689)	(166,067,374) \$ 52,806	(166,749,559) \$ (60,067)	(163,612,316) \$ 94,239	(157,044,897) \$ 45,655	(155,383,093) (86,400)
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$	(189,930,269) \$	(173,604,727) \$	(167,826,026) \$	(164,684,057) \$	(164,859,427) \$	(166,014,568) \$	(166,809,626) \$	(163,518,077) \$	(156,999,242) \$	(155,469,493)
Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Grants & Contributions Tuition Received Miscellaneous Income Transfers In/Out Increase in Capital Reserve Cancellation of Prior Year AR Changes in IBNR/Miscellaneous Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities: Transfers In/Out Investment Earnings	φ	155,837,876 \$ 5,224,905 20,236,236,236 3,275,823 3,275,823	152,782,231 \$ 5,190,448 23,467,029 968,319 1,907,579	147,549,892 \$ 5,642,206 20,493,728 20,493,728 1,383,917	143,618,246 \$ 5,629,536 5,629,536 20,388,682 661,808 661,808 900,607 - - - - - - - -	140,802,202 \$ 5,634,050 21,141,313 675,538 675,538 504,435	139.079,885 \$ 5,334,022 21,393,708 617,093 617,093 216,976 - - (2,341,783) - 164,604,901 -	133.982.086 \$ 5.635.686 21.471.777 628.344 110.735 110.735 - 161.829.628 - 161.829.628 -	131.354.986 \$ 5.649.644 19.353.200 2.37.259 2.37.259 2.37.259 2.37.259 2.37.259 157.333.057 1.57.333.057 2. 1.57.333.057	128,779,398 \$ 4,080,945 19,073,690 4,073,690 296,972 (212,238)	126.254.312 3.677.710 3.422.995 148.950 452.912 (300.277) - (25.108) 162.631.494 162.631.494 300.277 210.181
Total Business-Type Activities		74,499				Ŧ	,		(49)	194,894	510,458
Total District-Wide	69	185,334,197 \$	184,315,606 \$	175,611,548 \$	171,198,879 \$	168,757,538 \$	164,604,901 \$	161,829,628 \$	157,333,008 \$	163,326,135 \$	160,138,706
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$	(4,705,997) \$ 109,925	10,070,682 \$ 640,197	6,956,854 \$ 828,668	6,536,295 \$ (21,473)	3,967,800 \$ (69,689)	(1,462,473) \$ 52,806	(4,919,931) \$ (60,067)	(6,279,259) \$ 94,190	(4,625,335) \$ 240,549	7,248,401 424,058
Total District	\$	(4,596,072) \$	10,710,879 \$	7,785,522 \$	6,514,822 \$	3,898,111 \$	(1,409,667) \$	(4,979,998) \$	(6,185,069) \$	(4,384,786) \$	7,672,459

EXHIBIT J-2

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

J-3
BIT
<b>NHX</b>
EX

## MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,

		2024	2023	14	2022	2021		2020	2019	2018	2017		2016	2015
General Fund: Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned	69	1,272,629 \$ 3,320,806 - 3,651,817 9,318,831 1,604,696 2,506,863	3,320,806 5 9,318,831 2,506,863	\$	5,901,498 \$ 10,018,828 2,886,319 - 2,598,963 2,048,734 5,033,871 6,102,884	10,018,828 - 5,048,734 6,102,884	8 4 4 8	6,693,563 \$ - 1,774,968	3,571,264 \$ - 1,228,606 2,313,201	3,651,662 \$ - 1,046,722 1,861,900	\$ 3,423,708 - 1,959,341 2,167,843	.708 \$ - .843	4,727,390 \$ 1,200,642 1,091,573 1,790,548	5,247,123 59,114 1,135,223 1,825,603
Total General Fund	Ś	\$ 6,529,142 \$ 15,146,500 \$	15,146,500		5,420,651 \$	18,170,44	6 \$	11,880,231 \$	16,420,651 \$ 18,170,446 \$ 11,880,231 \$ 7,113,071 \$	6,560,284 \$		7,550,892 \$	8,810,153 \$	8,267,063
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted Debt Service Fund Capital Projects Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$	- \$ - 1,272,228	315 9 - 1,206,385	s	28,236 \$ 795 1,168,451	698,305 720,991 1,155,188	8 – 2 8	26,594 \$ 728,561	27,897 \$ 750,535	8,643 1,917,414	\$ 8,643 4,874,531	8,643 \$ 74,531 -	8,642 \$ 4,778,782	8,642 4,727,481 -
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	<b>\$ 1.272,228 \$ 1.206,700 \$</b>	1,206,700		1,197,482 \$	2,574,484 \$	4 \$	755,155 \$	778,432 \$	1,926,057 \$		4,883,174 \$	4,787,424 \$	4,736,123

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

				MIDDLETOWN CHANGES IN FUND LA	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)	OF EDUCATION RNMENTAL FUN ARS :ounting)	08,				
		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Kevenues Tax Levy Tuiton Charges Miscellaneous State Sources Federal Sources	\$	161,062,781 \$ 684,838 3,308,247 63,451,943 7,856,992	157,972,679 \$ 968,319 2,997,571 63,628,776 7,133,973	154,491,455 \$ 1,019,011 2,572,576 62,061,477 6,752,964	153,192,098 \$ 541,805 1,427,181 54,672,238 4,526,939	149,247,782 \$ 661,808 1,017,242 48,357,568 3,755,849	146,436,252 \$ 675,538 693,314 48,709,077 3,517,897	144,713,907 \$ 617,093 249,345 45,587,505 3,883,305	139,618,772 \$ 628,344 193,229 42,251,917 3,728,006	137,004,630 \$ 232,050 427,691 40,069,224 3,537,076	132,860,343 400,795 423,803 36,749,385 3,303,272
Total Revenues		236,364,801	232,701,318	226,897,483	214,360,261	203,040,249	200,032,078	195,051,155	186,420,268	181,270,671	173,737,598
Expenditures Instruction: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Instruction		66,115,609 20,687,363 2,639,047	64,303,852 20,532,432 2,443,465	66,562,351 19,012,534 2,464,528	62,261,047 18,876,189 2,063,330	60,189,368 18,837,432 2,163,708	60,398,418 18,244,065 2,366,527	60,349,720 17,262,648 2,253,848	60,069,762 16,621,891 2,310,582	57,568,220 15,883,136 2,141,302	57,621,320 15,345,997 2,055,455
Support Services: Tuition Attendance & Social Work Services		5,091,462 333.878	4,676,735 341,626	4,508,787 304,720	4,685,140 295,431	4,376,678 318,268	4,828,921 316,795	4,706,949 306,765	5,243,699 241,348	6,093,146 200,015	5,890,712 3,311
Health Services Student & Instruction Related Services		3,109,935 20,458,177	2,530,874 17,194,271	2,599,124 15,011,147	2,334,996 15,317,285	2,227,847 14,397,878	2,802,321 14,330,895	2,947,694 13,830,401	2,699,507 12,840,203	2,578,284 12,537,797	2,443,908 11,885,334
Educational Media Services/ School Library		k				1.1				484,439 361 975	484,011 353 965
Other Administrative Services Central Services		3,027,282 1,421,718	2,788,820 1,432,804	2,339,609 1,349,058	2,235,802 1,484,385	2,207,880 1,563,501	2,336,266 1,448,494	2,316,854 1,371,354	2,146,844 1,426,263	2,047,846 1,472,607	2,168,065 1,519,925
Administration Information Technology Services School Administrative Services		921,675 6,003,263	882,381 6,607,015	792,038 6,648,673	800,600 6,488,943	799,664 6,363,562	748,625 6,494,424	728,250 6,530,420	794,558 6,064,959	846,043 5,586,092	1,007,029 5,859,386
Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits		16,545,125 13,824,787 73,673,515	17,089,250 12,880,522 68,298,071	15,621,601 12,119,654 71,026,696	14,358,891 10,579,649 58,201,625	14,310,896 10,193,170 50,828,661	13,695,216 10,145,281 52,443,681	13,524,111 10,358,426 48,862,438	12,376,281 9,915,322 42,819,524	12,117,609 10,761,129 41,299,324	12,400,034 9,894,739 38,279,625
Transfer to Charter Schools Capital Outlay		103,839 4,449,051	173,956 5,284,059	- 3,173,306	- 1,447,347	- 2,255,685	- 3,133,722	- 15,432,926	- 5,282,644	- 2,956,659	- 20,503,667
Period at vice. Principal Interest & Other Charges		5,295,000 1,215,905	5,080,000 1,426,118	4,860,000 1,630,443	5,061,917 1,351,116	4,860,000 2,220,168	4,660,000 2,415,268	4,475,000 2,599,293	5,455,000 2,775,393	3,839,000 3,223,579	2,910,000 2,569,255
Total Expenditures		244,916,631	233,966,251	230,024,269	207,843,693	198,114,366	200,808,919	207,857,097	189,083,780	181,998,202	193,195,738
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Cancellation of Prior Vear A P								11,200,000	1,500,000	820,000 505,918	2,442,752
Cancellation of Prior Year AR Transfers Out Transfers Out							τī	(2,341,783) - -		- - (3,996)	- 394,925 (607,163)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)						1		8,858,217	1,500,000	1,321,922	2,230,514
Net Change in Fund Balances	S	(8,551,830) \$	(1,264,933) \$	(3,126,786) \$	6,516,568 \$	4,925,883 \$	(776,841) \$	(3,947,725) \$	(1,163,512) \$	594,391 \$	(17,227,626)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures		2.73%	2.86%	2.95%	3.21%	3.75%	3.71%	3.82%	4.69%	4.11%	3.28%

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

EXHIBIT J-4

**EXHIBIT J-5** 

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

TOTAL	1,719,484 1.030.850	395,418	252,913	768,230	485,182	216,976	110,735	237,258	474,117	5,691,163
	S						×			Ś
MISCELLANEOUS	537,810 174.242	153,306	192,323	602,611	145,698	1,592	8,816	132,248	189,193	2,137,839 \$
SIW	\$									Ś
HEALTH INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS	т I	ı	,	ł	ł	ſ	,	,	ł.	
3	\$									Ś
PRIOR YEAR <u>REFUNDS</u>	235,622	134,453	,	125,036	98,768	120,909	51,154	61,350	217,905	469,045 \$ 1,216,759 \$
PRI B	\$									Ś
RENTALS	147,373 79.469	70,962	14,252	12,790	35,347	29,920	22,245	27,630	29,057	469,045
R	\$									Ś
INSURANCE/ LEGAL SETTLEMENT	т I	ï	,	ı	I	i	ï	ī	a.	1
INS	\$									Ś
SALE OF EQUIPMENT	гī	ı	,	74	20,278	I	1,550	i	,	21,902
S	\$									Ś
INTEREST ON NVESTMENTS	798,679 605.577	36,697	46,338	152,756	185,091	64,555	26,970	16,030	37,962	1,970,655 \$
II INV	\$									Ş
FISCAL YEAR ENDING <u>JUNE 30,</u>	2024 2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	Total

Source: District Records

#### **Revenue Capacity Information**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

•

9
÷
E
B
H
5
G

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) VALUE	15.293.523.849	13,765,347,059	12,447,140,438	11,500,278,194	11,230,730,742	10,910,289,515	10,734,601,164	10,668,489,931	10,262,417,920
TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	1.002 \$	1.700	1.295	1.333	1.317	1.348	1.354	1.343	1.333
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	16,528,114,952	13,504,091,919	11,931,209,173	11,490,442,272	11,331,428,725	10,864,913,784	10,685,555,553	10.395.803.041	9.838,132,733
PUBLIC	\$ 15,697,252 \$	15.076.519	15.061.773	14,447,572	13.919.775	13,448,084	13,237,803	13,168,685	12,823,003
LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	1	¢ 3	•	ł	1	1	ī	•	•
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	16,515,214,100	13,491,284,100	11.920.518.500	11,480,365,800	11.317.508,950	10.851,465,700	10.672.317.750	10.382.634.356	10,262,417,920
APARTMENT	131.771.800 \$	124.961.100 \$	116,482,800 \$	114,441,200 \$	112.519.300 \$	108,311,100 \$	108.541.700 \$	101.993.700 \$	101,994,900 \$
NDUSTRIAL	11,062,700 \$	10.124.300	9,987,200	5,650,300	6,211,500	5,710,500	2,681,700	2,681,700	2.681.700
COMMERCIAL	\$ 1.139.437.300 \$	1.079.166.300	1.024.223.500	1.050,855,900	1.029.473.000	991.181.200	992,487,400	1.018.274.900	1,090.553,800
<u> QFARM</u>	580,500	570.100	599,500	585,500	660,900	665,500	645,200	677,500	693,200
FARM <u>REG.</u>	153,551,600 \$	150,492,500 144,337,100	140,560,000	143,069,700	130,068,500	129,031,900	126,773,900	134,496,600	132,735,800
RESIDENTIAL	14.972.739.200 \$	13,560,577,800 12,016,574,600	10,545,723,500	10,073,170,500	9,937,802,450	9,501,529,900	9.320.821.850	9,036,002,156	8.867.273.420
VACANT LAND	106,071,000 \$	92,624,700 115 550 600	82,942,000	92,592,700	100,773,300	115,035,600	120,366,000	88.507.800	66,485,100
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2024 \$	2023 2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015

Source: Mommouth County Board of Taxation Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of rue value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reseassmente occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation a. Taxable Value of Machinery. Implements and Equipment of Teleptone. Teleptraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax rates are per \$100

**EXHIBIT J-7** 

## MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value) (UNAUDITED)

TOTAL	DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	1.645	1.738	1.883	2.080	2.138	2.112	2.167	2.124	2.131	2.136
ľ	COUNTY	SPACE	0.026	0.025	0.026	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.015	0.015	0.016
<b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>	MONMOUTH	COUNTY	0.173	0.179	0.197	0.227	0.238	0.236	0.249	0.257	0.261	0.276
	TOWNSHIP OF	MIDDLETOWN	0.383	0.404	0.429	0.467	0.485	0.531	0.542	0.498	0.512	0.511
RECT RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	1.063	1.130	1.231	1.358	1.387	1.317	1.348	1.354	1.343	1.333
SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT	GENERAL OBLIGATION	DEBT SERVICE	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.063	0.054	0.052	0.052	0.053	0.054	0.055
SCHOOL		<b>BASIC RATE</b>	1.002	1.069	1.170	1.295	1.333	1.265	1.296	1.301	1.289	1.278
FISCAL	YEAK ENDED	<b>JUNE 30,</b>	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

				2024	
					% OF TOTAL
			TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
			ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer			VALUE	RANK	VALUE
At Middletown NJ Landlord LLC		\$	154,892,600	1	0.937%
FM Red Owner, LLC			74,576,900	2	0.451%
APA Holdings			43,092,700	3	0.261%
Middletown VF, LLC (V.R. Trust)			36,303,700	4	0.220%
Centro NP Middletown Plaza Owner			34,985,000	5	0.212%
Middletown Marketplace, LLC			33,891,100	6	0.205%
Hensyn, Inc.			30,851,700	7	0.187%
Middletown Shopping Center			23,598,300	8	0.143%
Toll NJ XII, LP			22,423,600	9	0.136%
McGuires Grove II Investments, LLC	-	_	18,495,100	10 -	0.112%
Total	_	\$	473,110,700		2.864%

2015

•				% OF TOTAL
	1	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	A	SSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer		VALUE	RANK	VALUE
At Middletown NJ Landlord LLC	\$	201,600,000	1	2.049%
One River Associates (Mack-Cali Realty Corp.)		45,853,200	2	0.466%
Middletown VF, LLC (V.R. Trust)		28,990,000	3	0.295%
Centro NP Middletown Plaza Owner		27,095,000	4	0.275%
Four Ponds (CB Richard Ellis, Inc.)		25,000,000	5	0.254%
Hensyn, Inc.		25,000,000	6	0.254%
Thousand Oaks Village		23,100,000	7	0.235%
One River Associates (Newman Springs Road)		17,590,200	8	0.179%
Middletown Shopping Center		17,500,000	9	0.178%
Sears Roebuck & Co.		17,173,400	10	0.175%
Total	\$	428,901,800		4.358%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

FISCAL YEAR ENDED		TAXES VIED FOR	CC	DLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T		IN
ENDED JUNE 30.	11	HE FISCAL YEAR		AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF LEVY	SUBSEQUENT YEARS
JUNE 30,		ILAK		AMOUNT	OF LEVI	ILANS
2024	\$	161,062,781	\$	161,062,781	100.00%	-
2023		157,972,679		157,972,679	100.00%	-
2022		154,491,455		154,491,455	100.00%	-
2021		153,192,098		153,192,098	100.00%	-
2020		149,247,782		149,247,782	100.00%	-
2019		146,436,252		146,436,252	100.00%	-
2018		144,713,907		144,713,907	100.00%	-
2017		139,618,772		139,618,772	100.00%	-
2016		137,004,630		137,004,630	100.00%	-
2015		132,860,343		132,860,343	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

**Debt Capacity Information** 

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

FISCAL		G	OVERNMENT	AL	ACTIVITIES			PERCENTAGE	
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	GENERAL BLIGATION BONDS	Р	FINANCED URCHASES PAYABLE	0	LEASE BLIGATIONS	NAMORTIZED BOND PREMIUMS	TOTAL DISTRICT	OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA
2024	\$ 26,770,000	\$	7,110,000	\$	20,235	\$ 3,764,910	\$ 37,665,145	N/A	564
2023	32,065,000		7,675,000		141,026	4,500,336	44,381,362	N/A	604
2022	37,145,000		8,305,000		258,117	5,235,762	50,685,762	N/A	689
2021	42,005,000		8,895,000		383,363	5,971,188	56,871,188	N/A	779
2020	47,075,000		9,650,000		N/A	6,706,614	63,431,614	N/A	866
2019	55,485,000		11,352,000		N/A	2,538,216	69,375,216	N/A	1,021
2018	60,145,000		12,962,756		N/A	2,783,260	75,891,016	N/A	1,057
2017	64,620,000		3,002,683		N/A	3,028,304	70,650,987	N/A	1,033
2016	68,920,000		4,018,010		N/A	3,273,348	76,211,358	N/A	1,105
2015	72,759,000		5,540,967		N/A	3,518,392	81,818,359	N/A	1,177

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

				NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL	<b>ESTIMATED</b>	NET		GENERAL	<b>OF ACTUAL</b>	
YEAR	SCHOOL	ASSESSED		BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED	DISTRICT	VALUATION		DEBT	VALUE OF	
JUNE 30,	POPULATION	TAXABLE	01	JTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2024	67,106	\$ 16,528,114,952	\$	37,665,145	0.23%	561
2023	66,803	15,071,893,790		44,381,362	0.29%	480
2022	65,995	13,504,091,919		50,685,762	0.38%	563
2021	65,190	11,931,209,173		56,871,188	0.48%	644
2020	65,311	11,490,442,272		63,431,614	0.55%	644
2019	65,490	11,331,428,725		69,375,216	0.61%	721
2018	65,612	10,864,913,784		75,891,016	0.70%	847
2017	65,490	10,685,555,553		70,650,987	0.66%	917
2016	66,018	10,395,803,041		76,211,358	0.73%	987
2015	66,522	9,838,132,733		81,818,359	0.83%	1,044

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

166

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 30, 2024 (UNAUDITED)

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	OU	DEBT TSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	 SHARE OF 'ERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:				
Township of Middletown	\$	57,251,875	100.0%	\$ 57,251,875
Other Debt:				
County of Monmouth - Township's Share (%)		1,491,912,711	8.5000%	126,812,580
Township of Middletown Sewerage Authority		9,321,745	100.0%	 9,321,745
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt				193,386,200
Middletown Township School District Direct Debt				 37,665,145
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt				\$ 231,051,345

Sources: Monmouth County Office of the Treasurer, Township of Middletown, Township of Middletown Sewerage Authority, Township of Middletown Housing Authority

- NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Middletown. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
- For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

**EXHIBIT J-13** 

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollar's in Thousands) (UNAUDITED)

						FISCAL YEAR	~				
		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Debt Limit	69	594,796,554 \$ 517,378,005	517,378,005 \$	469,429,429 \$	448,306,188 \$	437,859,664 \$	431,398,485 \$	424,439,315 \$	417,776,497 \$	411,210,910 \$	412,170,654
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		37,665,145	32,065,000	37,145,000	42,005,000	47,075,000	55,485,000	60,145,000	64,620,000	68,920,000	72,759,000
Legal Debt Margin	69	557,131,409 \$	485,313,005 \$	\$ 557,131,409 \$ 485,313,005 \$ 390,784,664 \$ 406,301,188 \$	406,301,188 \$	390,784,664 \$	375,913,485 \$	364,294,315 \$	353,156,497 \$	375,913,485 \$ 364,294,315 \$ 353,156,497 \$ 342,290,910 \$ 339,411,654	339,411,654
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		6.33%	6.20%	%16.7	9.37%	10.75%	12.86%	14.17%	15.47%	16.76%	17.65%
		Lega	al Debt Margin Calcu	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020							
					Equali	Equalized Valuation Basis 2023 \$ 2022 2021	16,946,300,861 15,216,300,243 12,447,140,438				

Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property

Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt

594,796,554 37,665,145

69

557,131,409

69

44,609,741,542

14,869,913,847

69

Legal Debt Margin

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

YEAR	POPULATION (a)	PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (b)
2024	67,106	N/A	N/A	3.90%
2023	66,803	N/A	N/A	3.90%
2022	65,995	N/A	N/A	2.70%
2021	65,190	N/A	N/A	8.70%
2020	65,311	N/A	N/A	3.50%
2019	65,490	N/A	N/A	3.50%
2018	65,612	N/A	N/A	5.70%
2017	65,490	N/A	N/A	5.70%
2016	66,018	N/A	N/A	5.70%
2015	66,522	N/A	N/A	6.50%

### \* 2010 Census

**Source:** U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.

a Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.

b Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

2024

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYEES RANK EMPLOYMENT

Information Not Available

Total	0	0.00%
Total Employment - 2024 (Estimated)	0	

		2015	
			PERCENTAGE
			OF TOTAL
	EMPLOYEES	RANK	EMPLOYMENT
AT&T	4,000	1	12.15%
	,	1	
Middletown Township Board of Education	1,419	2	4.31%
Brookdale Community College	750	3	2.28%
Township of Middletown	510	4	1.55%
Shop Rite of Middletown	300	5	0.91%
Bailey Financial Consulting	300	6	0.91%
Sears Roebuck & Co.	300	7	0.91%
Target	203	8	0.62%
Academy Bus	200	9	0.61%
T&M Associates	200	10	0.61%
Total	8,182		24.86%
Total Employment - 2014 (Estimated)	32,923	=	

Source: Monmouth County Department of Economic Development and Tourism; The Township of Middletown, Official Statements **Operating Information** 

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

16
-
_
1
B
E
(T)

	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	MIDDLETOV QUIVALEN'	VN TOWNSH T DISTRICT LAST TEN F (UNAU	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	F EDUCATI S BY FUNCT SS	ON ION/PROGI	RAM			
Function/Program	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Instruction:										
Regular	621	619	617	612	615	630	636	595	602	623
Special Education	167	167	170	158	162	165	148	172	174	159
Classroom Paraprofessionals	265	277	286	288	245	230	257	273	290	305
Support Services:										
Attendance Services	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	I	ſ	ı
Health Services	20	19	20	20	20	22	22	22	22	23
Student & Instruction Related Services	104	96	26	95	104	108	105	104	105	104
Educational Media Services/School										
Library	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5
School Administrative Services	73	69	67	68	73	76	LL	78	104	85
Central Services	22	26	22	23	21	21	21	20	27	19
Administrative Information Technology										
Service	10	10	10	10	11	10	10	13	15	14
Other Administrative Service	14	16	17	17	17	13	14	8	6	2
Plant Operations & Maintenance	160	160	152	164	173	174	156	153	341	156
Pupil Transportation	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	ω
Total	1,468	1,471	1,470	1,467	1,453	1,461	1,458	1,445	1,697	1,498

Source: District Personnel Records

	STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	94.49%	95.06%	94.88%	97.76%	97.20%	96.14%	96.08%	95.55%	95.49%	95.64%	
	% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT	-1.66%	-2.06%	-0.55%	-4.44%	0.30%	-0.27%	-1.16%	-0.15%	-0.30%	-0.74%	
	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c)	8,281	8,472	8,633	8,944	9,306	9,177	9,196	9,253	9,261	9,303	
STRICT	AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c)	8,764	8,912	660'6	9,149	9,574	9,545	9,571	9,684	9,698	9,727	
SCHOOL DIS ATISTICS AL YEARS 'ED)	PUPIL/ TEACHER ] RATIO (d)	11.2	11.2	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.6	12.6	
MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	TEACHING STAFF (b)	875	926	919	905	901	887	925	922	922	905	
	COST PER PERCENTAGE TEACHING PUPIL CHANGE STAFF (b)	5.40%	4.68%	6.73%	-11.77%	21.09%	-14.52%	4.99%	-1.65%	4.92%	2.78%	
	COST PER 1 PUPIL	18,443	17,498	16,715	15,661	17,750	14,658	17,148	16,333	16,607	15,827	
	OPERATING EXPENDITURES ( (a)	\$ 160,179,321 \$	153,704,047	149,333,824	141,781,688	166,481,543	138,156,247	162,014,737	155,621,890	159,273,974	152,036,864	
	ISCAL YEAR ENROLLMENT	8,685	8,784	8,934	9,053	9,379	9,425	9,448	9,528	9,591	9,606	
	FISCAL YEAR	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).
 d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

**EXHIBIT J-17** 

		Iddim	LETOWN TO SCHOOL B LAST	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	ARD OF EDU FORMATIOI VEARS D)	JCATION				
DISTRICT BUILDINGS Elementary Schools:	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	2015
Bayview Elementary (1930): Souare Feet	44.000	44.000	44.000	44.000	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000
Capacity	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665
Enrollment	336	333	341	355	369	366	372	387	387	405
Fairview Elementary (1931):										
Square Feet	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960	52,960	52,960	52,960	52,960
Capacity	050	050	050	050	050	050	050	050	050	000
Enrollment (a)	300	302	302	302	289	296	308	61.7	5/7	304
Harmony Elementary (1900):										
Square Feet	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	c04,1c
Capacity	863	863	863	863	863	863	863	863	863	863
Enrollment	476	472	469	465	531	511	495	506	506	501
Leonardo Elementary (1931)										
Square Feet	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255
Capacity	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366
Enrollment	267	275	259	267	285	274	251	233	233	232
Lincroft Elementary (1956)										
Square Feet	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560
Capacity	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485
Enrollment	492	481	452	449	456	451	442	456	456	491
Middletown Village (1940)										
Square Feet	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640
Capacity	611	611	611	611	611	611	611	611	611	611
Enrollment	437	454	425	408	393	384	382	391	391	413
Navesink Elementary (1941)										
Square Feet	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113
Capacity	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326
Enrollment	205	208	193	206	236	233	273	282	282	294
New Monmouth Elementary (1968)										
Square Feet	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840
Capacity	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669
Enrollment	510	498	486	467	359	368	380	. 412	412	431
Nut Swamp Elementary (1964)										
Square Feet	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820
Capacity	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822
Enrollment	502	510	519	514	557	571	579	565	565	575

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

2015	31,540	454	304		25,750	392	247		32,040	403	325			144,069	792	642		129,069	930	945		129,069	930	731			255,800	1,849	1,425		237,156	1,793	1,403
2016	31,540	454	313		25,750	392	249		32,040	403	314			144,069	792	672		129,069	930	1,032		129,069	930	748			255,800	1,849	1,390		237,156	1,793	1,418
2017	31,540	454	313		25,750	392	249		32,040	403	314			144,069	792	672		129,069	930	1,032		129,069	930	748			255,800	1,849	1,390		237,156	1,793	1,418
2018	31,540	454	298		25,750	392	218		32,040	403	281			144,069	792	655		129,069	930	1,062		129,069	930	710			255,800	1,849	1,367		237,156	1,793	1,429
2019	31,540	454	301		25,750	392	205		32,040	403	285			144,069	792	623		129,069	930	1,003		129,069	930	619			255,800	1,849	1,440		237,156	1,793	1,557
2020	31,540	454	282		25,750	392	195		32,040	403	272			144,069	792	624		129,069	930	978		129,069	930	679			255,800	1,849	1,334		237,156	1,793	1,540
2021	31,540	454	297		25,750	392	·		32,040	403	248			144,069	792	639		129,069	930	939		129,069	930	636			255,800	1,849	1,331		237,156	1,793	1,495
2022	31,540	454	292		25,750	392	·		32,040	403	259			144,069	792	613		129,069	930	917		129,069	930	622			255,800	1,849	1,305		237,156	1,793	1,496
2023	31,540	454	295		25,750	392	ł		32,040	403	254			144,069	792	560		129,069	930	878		129,069	930	623			255,800	1,849	1,230		237,156	1,793	1,441
2024	31,540	454	278		25,750	392	ı		32,040	403	262			144,069	792	541		129,069	930	858		129,069	930	624			255,800	1,849	1,216		237,156	1,793	1,378
DISTRICT BUILDINGS	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Port Monmouth Elementary (1928)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	River Plaza Elementary (1928)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Middle Schools:	Bayshore Middle School (1931):	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Thompson Middle School (1960)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Thorne Middle School (1960)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	High Schools:	Middletown High School North (1952):	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Middletown High School South (1974):	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment

	2015	21,000	21,000	7,500	
	2		_	_	
	2016	21,000	21,000	7,500	
	2017	21,000	21,000	7,500	
	2018	21,000	21,000	7,500	
JCATION	<u>2019</u>	21,000	21,000	7,500	
MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	<u>2020</u>	21,000	21,000	7,500	
VN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF JOL BUILDING INFORMAT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	2021	21,000	21,000	7,500	
LETOWN TO SCHOOL B LAST	2022	21,000	21,000	7,500	
MIDDI	2023	21,000	21,000	7,500	
	2024	21,000	21,000	7,500	
	DISTRICT BUILDINGS Other Buildings: Athletic Tensile Structure (2000):	Square Feet Athletic Tensile Structure (2000):	Square Feet Warehouse	Square Feet	Number of Schools at June 30, 2024: Elementary = 12 Middle School = 3 Senior High School = 2 Other = 3

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count. The Port Monmouth Elementary School closed during the 2019-20 School Year. Central Administration building was demolished during the 2012-13 school year.

179

6
-
2
B
F
3

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

PROJECT # (s)		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
N/A	69	724,754 S	762,542 \$	843,086 \$	669,852 S	\$ 166,869	582,394 \$	647,478 \$	594,341 \$	615,678 \$	540,713
N/A		671,931	706,964	781,638	621,029	648,050	539,946	600,286	551,023	570,805	501,303
N/A		408,189	429,471	474,834	377,267	393,682	328,010	364,666	334,739	346,756	304,535
N/A		365,689	384,756	425,396	337,987	352,693	293,859	326,698	299,887	310,653	272,827
N/A		365,689	384,756	425,396	337,987	352,693	293,859	326,698	299,887	310,653	272,827
N/A		124,665	131,164	145,019	115,221	120,234	100,177	111,372	102,232	105,902	93,008
N/A		93,385	98,254	108,632	86,311	90,066	75,042	83,428	76,581	79,331	69,671
N/A		145,645	153,239	169,425	134,612	140,469	117,037	130,116	119,437	123,725	108,660
N/A		91,388	96,152	106,308	84,465	88,140	73,437	81,643	74,943	77,634	68,181
N/A		112,085	117,928	130,385	103,594	108,101	90,068	100,134	91,916	95,216	83,622
N/A		100,978	106,243	117,465	93,329	97,390	81,144	90,211	82,808	85,781	75,336
N/A		82,485	86,786	95,953	76,237	79,554	66,283	73,690	67,643	70,071	61,539
N/A		172,377	181,364	200,521	159,319	166,251	138,518	153,997	141,359	146,434	128,604
N/A		135,488	14,368	157,609	125,224	130,673	108,874	121,041	111,108	115,097	101,082
N/A		89,362	94,021	103,952	82,592	86,186	71,809	79,834	73,282	75,913	66,670
N/A		72,957	76,761	84,869	67,430	70,364	58,626	65,178	59,829	61,977	54,431
N/A		90,778	95,511	105,600	87,552	72,947	81,099	74,444	77,116	67,727	67,727
	6	3 847 845 \$	3.920.280 \$	4 476 088 \$	3 560 008 \$	3 696 489 \$	3 100 187 \$	3 430 914 \$		3158131 \$ 3.259353 \$ 2.870736	2.870.736

Source: District Records

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE 6/30/2024 (UNAUDITED)

Commercial Package Policy - Diploma JIF	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Real & Personal Property (per occurrence)	\$500,000,000	\$5,000
Blanket Extra Expense	\$50,000,000	\$5,000
Blanket Valuable Paper & Records	Included	\$5,000
Demolition & Increased Cost of Construction	\$50,000,000	\$5,000
Builders Risk (New Construction)	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Newly Acquired Property	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Property in Transit	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Auto Physical Damage	Included	\$1,000
Unnamed Locations	\$10,000,000	\$5,000
Accounts Receivable	\$2,500,000	\$5,000
Fine Arts	\$2,500,000	\$5,000
Loss or Rents	500,000 per occ /	\$5,000
	\$2,500,000 Aggregate	\$5,000
Flood/Earthquake:		
Flood Zone A & V	\$25,000,000	\$500,000
All Other Flood Zones	\$10,000,000	\$10,000
Earthquake	\$25,000,000	\$1,000
Terrorism	\$100,000,000	
Electronic Data Processing:		
Blanket Hardware/Software, Extra Expense, Business Income,	Included	\$5,000
Transit, Debris Removal		
Equipment Breakdown / Boiler and Machinery	\$100,000,000	\$5,000
Crime Coverage:	<b>#5</b> 00,000	<b>\$1.000</b>
Public Employee Dishonesty	\$500,000	\$1,000
Theft of Monies and Securities	\$50,000	\$1,000
Forgery or Alteration	\$50,000	\$1,000
Computer Fraud	\$50,000	\$1,000
Public Officials Bond	Normal States	
Board Secretary - RLI	\$625,000	
General Liability:		
Bodily Injury & Property Damage	\$5,000,000	
Products & Completed Operations	\$5,000,000	
Sexual Abuse / Molestation	\$10,000,000	
Personal Injury & Advertising Injury	\$5,000,000	
Employee Benefits Liability	\$5,000,000	\$1,000
Premises Medical Payments	\$5,000 per person	
Terrorism	\$1,000,000	

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE 6/30/2024 (UNAUDITED)

Commercial Package Policy - Diploma JIF	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Automotive Coverage:		
Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury & Property Damage	\$5,000,000	\$1,000 coll/comp
Personal Injury Protection	\$250,000	
Medical Payments	\$10,000	
Underinsured	\$1,000,000	
Terrorism	\$1,000,000	
Garagekeepers	Included	
School Leaders Errors & Omissions		
Coverage A - protection against loss/Wrongful Acts	\$5,000,000	\$15,000
Coverage B - defense costs for specific administrative actions	\$100,000	\$15,000
Retro Date	7/1/1986	
Workers' Compensation		
Part One	Statutory	
Part Two		
Bodily Injury by Accident	\$5,000,000	
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$5,000,000	
Foreign Travel Accident Insurance		
National Union Fire Ins Co	\$1,000,000	
Environmental Impairment Liability		
Limit of Liability	\$1,000,000 Per Incident	\$50,000
	\$5,000,000 Fund Aggregate	
Excess Liability (GL &AL)		
Limit of Liability Per Occurrence / Aggregate	\$5,000,000	
Cyber Liability		
Limit of Liability Per Occurrence / Aggregate	\$2,000,000	\$10,000
Third Party Liability - Privacy Notification	\$500,000	\$10,000
First Party Computer Security		
Cyber Extortion Loss	\$750,000	\$10,000
Data Protection and Business Interruption	\$750,000	\$10,000

Source: District Records

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



1985 Cedar Bridge Ave., Suite 3 • Lakewood, NJ 08701 • 732.797.1333 194 East Bergen Place • Red Bank, NJ 07701 • 732.747.0010 www.hfacpas.com

### **EXHIBIT K-1**

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2024.

### **Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Middletown School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis in determining audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Middletown School District's internal control.

A *deficiency* in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

### **Report On Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Brian & Waldron

Brian J. Waldron Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2600

Lakewood, New Jersey December 17, 2024



1985 Cedar Bridge Ave., Suite 3 • Lakewood, NJ 08701 • 732.797.1333 194 East Bergen Place • Red Bank, NJ 07701 • 732.747.0010 www.hfacpas.com

# **EXHIBIT K-2**

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

### **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Middletown School District's compliance with types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The Middletown School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Middletown School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Middletown School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts of grant agreements applicable to the Middletown School District's federal and state programs.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Middletown School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, we:

• Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

• Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School District's compliance with compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

• Obtain an understanding of the School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Brian & Waldron

Brian J. Waldron Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2600

Lakewood, New Jersey December 17, 2024

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT K.3 SCHEDULE A

RD OF EDUCATION	F FEDERAL AWARDS	ED JUNE 30, 2024
MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOA	SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF	FOR THE FISCAL VEAR ENDI

				FUR THE FISCA		+707 'MC 2							
FEDBAL GLANTOR NASSTREAU DA GLANTOR PASSARAM TITLE OR CLUSTER PROFILM	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NITAHER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NIMHER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NITMER	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT	CA BALANCE (W	CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) AMOLINT	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUPRECIPIENTS	BA UNEARNED REVENTE	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2024 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVARLE)	DUE TO GRANTOR
11.5. The partness of Health and Human Services Faced Treads, New Jersey Department of Human Services. Medical Anutance Program (SEMI)	817.80	2005NJSMAP	100-054-7540-211	S 129,821	7/1/23-6/30/24	s . 2	5	\$ 128,021	5 (128/621)		s .	s .	
Total Medianid Chuter Total 11 & Doctored of Datherbard Datanese Scontered						× ×	2.3	128,021	(129,821)		•		
rout oc., reprotenting on transmission and transmission of the second seco						3					1		
Cablo Montion Charles Scional Preachada Phogram Scional Heackfaul Phogram	10.553	960 INPOFUNIE2 960 INPOFUNIE2	820-03350-010-001	41,670	101/23-93023	(2.996)	3996) (2.996)	84,43 84,43	(41,670) (41,670)	* • •		(EZ.f.)	
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Dataset School Lunch Program	10.555 10.555 10.555	660 INPOEIN IEZ 660 INPOEIN IEZ	820-056E-010-001 820-056E-010-001	620,480 507,465 31 969	101/22-9/30/23 101/23-9/30/24	(F23,F2)	23,653 (23,653) 0'1' 1	506,834	(507,465)		* * *	(24,284)	
ready trugger reveals Act Healthy Hugger-Free Kish Act Sophy Chan Assistance Koph Distribution Research Assistance	10.555 10.555 10.555	FOUNDATION PROCESSION PROFESSION	100-01-3350-028 10-001 -3350-118 11-050-01-001	251,25 251,25 277 771	10125-93024		02010	207,94 766,937 362,571	(35,125) (206,937) (172,226)	5 an	i er	(1,683)	
a constantinente a regional e reconstante a reconstante e reconstante e constante e constante e constante e con Tanta l'Asia Namiana e distante e						(57.9.2)		920,702 962,202	(621,753) (624,636)			(29,190)	
a come a more e marte non e more en entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre entre	10.649	196006522202	100-010-3350-115	3,256	10/1/23-9/30/24		3	3,256	(3,256)		×	×	
T stal U.S. Department of Agriculture						(27,969)	2	965,458	(966,679)	3	5	(29,190)	
<ol> <li>Desertment of Treasure Date of Treasure and a treasure of Education. Cov1D, ANP State and Least Fixed Recently. Final DOE</li> </ol>		Salati			10000 and 100	100 101							
COVID APP State and Lease Friend Recovery Fund DOE Spectral Education Services	1.02	SLRFDOEISES	100-034-5065-096	EIEPEE	11/23-62024	(000 242)	(\$25,498)	118/658	(610,370)			(276,057)	
Total U.S. Department of Trresury						(325,498)		118'658	(610,370)		2	(276,057)	-
115. Department of Education Proved Through New Jeney: Deputment of Education.													
No Child Lett Behmed (N CL R ) Tule I - Part A Tule I - Part A	84.010 84.010	0£00£2V010S	100-034-5064-194	395,165 358,776	2002-93023	(185,258)	185,258 (185,258)	342,970	(314,392)			(156,680)	11
Tuel - SIA Tue I - SIA	84.010	050052V010S	100-034-5064-194	21,500	N20026-02/1/2	(169'661)	675,9 (675,9)	9,373	(353,333)	133	135	(38,941) (195,621)	
Tide II Par A. Supyering Effective Instruction Tide II Par A. Supyering Effective Instruction	84.367A 84.367A	8367A220029 8367A230029	100-034-5063-290	147,635	£206/6-£2/1/7 1206/6-£2/1/7	(\$2,408) - (\$2,408)	52,408 (52,408)	176,161 176,161	(142,507) (142,507)			(63,544) (63,544)	: 11
T tide III - English Language Acquations T tide III - English Language Acquations	84 365A 84 365A	0£00E2A23ES 0£00E2A23ES	100-034-5064-187	20,899	7/1/23-9/30/23	(160)	160 (160)	672.6 672.6	(207,8) (207,8)			(2,589)	đ
Tride IV Tride IV	84-124A 84-124A	1E0022AF2F8	100-034-5064-189 100-034-5064-189	60,06	£206/6-22/1/2	(612.22)	912.02 (912.02)	45.718	(39,349)	3.3		(15,850)	13
						(32.219)		45,718	(39,349)			(15,850)	
Next Isolation Control Parts COVID ARE PIEA IDEA Part B IDEA Part B	A 720 18 A 720 18	001022720H 001022A220H 001022A220H	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	\$16,687 2,839,079 2,881,495	20050-02/1/ 20050-02/1/ 20050-02/1/	(5) (423,329) (423,340)	626,024 (626,024)	2,783,441	(2) (2917,741) (2917,743)	***		(7) - (557,629) (557,636)	
LD E.A. Preschool	84173	H173A230114	100-034-5065-020	066-26	12056-12/1/2			54,810 54,810	(92.990)			(38,180) (38,180)	33
Total Special Eduzation Chaster						(123,334)		2,838,251	(3,010,733)			(595,816)	1
Edenotion Stabilization Fund CAUSE Benetican Found CREAS. ESSERE OF Relat	84.425D 84.425D	S425D20027	100-054-5120-518	550,544	313/20-9/30/22	(553,023)	-					(ESE'14)	.,
CRRSA - ESSIR II CRRSA - Essing Acceleration Couch and Educator Support POPON 1. A - A - Concentration Couch and Educator Support	057 H8 057 H8	5425D210027 S425D210027	100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518	1,798,350	3/13/23-9/30/24 3/13/22-9/30/23	(108)	(253,023) 801 (108)	123,024	(198.8)				
CRRSAs - Mertal Health CRRSAs - Mertal Health CRRSAs - Mertal Health	OSCH MA	7200120218218	100-034-5120-518	775,08	3/13/20-9/30/23	(100'9)	(100'9)	100'9	-				
ARP - ESSER III ARP - ESSER III ARP - Accelerated Learnare Croach and Educator Survey	84.425U 84.425U 84.425U	1200 EU SERS 1200 EU SERS 1200 EU SERS	100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518	4,041,675 4,041,675 763,006	313/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24	(0.1,4.10) - (260,039)	260,039	2,482,123	(181,704)			(110'101)	
ARP - Accelerated Learning Coxet and Education Support ARP - Accelerated Learning Coxet and Education Support ARP - Evidence Reseal Learning Decover due Scheed Day	U225 18 U225 18 U225 18	720012UR2F8 720012UR2F8 72001718748	100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518	200,697 120,52 120,52	3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24	(2(1,4))	(260,039) 8,432 (8,432)	278,238 - 18,487	(10.055)			(72,745)	111
ARP - Evidence Based Summer Learning Encidence 125 ARP - Evidence Based Summer Learning Encidence ARP - Excellence Development Learning Encidence ARP - SESEN XVITSS Mental Health Support Statifica	84 425U 84 425U 84 425U	720012U82A8 720012U82A8 720012U82A8	100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518	52,021 52,021	313/20-9/30/24 313/20-9/30/24 313/20-9/30/24	(318) - (955)	318 (318) 955	- E	(20,904)			0	
ARP - ESSER NTSS Mental Health Support Stating	1224-18	720012U8248	100-034-5120-518	45,000	343/20-9/30/24	(3,275,352)		3,075,114	(CZX/9E) (1518/815E)			(549,053)	
Total U.S. Department of Education						(3.968,104)	2	6,446,070	(3,900,438)	×	a	(1,422,473)	
Detachment of their CODD. Detachment of their Community Policing Grants Department of Justice (DOI).	16.710	Unavailable	588-034-5120-001	ESE'IÓF	7/1/23-6/30/24			65E,161	(451,953)			•	
Total U.S. Department of Law and Public Safety							×	491,353	(491,353)				
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards						S (4,521,571) S	s .	8,892,513 \$	(6,098,661) \$		s .	(1,727,720) \$	

This page intentionally left blank

			SCHEDUL	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	IIP SCHOOL DIS STATE FINANCI IUNE 30, 2024	RLCT AL ASSISTANCE						SCHEDULE B
STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT <u>NUMBER</u>	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2024 (ACCOUNTS DUE TC RECEIVABLE) GRANTC		MEMO C BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EX	MO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
New Jerses Department of Education: General Pand: State And Pault: Stearal Education Categorical Aud Security Aud Adjustment Aud Equatization Aud Stehitization Aud	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-085 495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-078	<ul> <li>S 7,019,398</li> <li>861,307</li> <li>81,102</li> <li>966,225</li> <li>9112,184</li> </ul>	7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24		\$ 7,019.398 861.307 11.102.855 966.925 112.184	(705.191) (705.191) (705.121) (12,192.885) (12,192.885) (12,11)			s 	ω · · · · ·	690,466 84,723 1117,336 95,112	\$ 7,019,398 861,307 1,192,855 966,925 112,184
Total State Aid Public					10,152,669	(10.152,669)					987,636	10,152,669
Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-473 405 024 5120-473	3.160.000 1,937,950	7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23		3.160.000 -	(3.160.000) (1.937.950)		a > 1	(1.937,950)	<u> </u>	310.835	3.160,000 1.937,950 -
Extraordinary stud Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	405-034-5120-014 405-034-5120-014	290.292 290.292 1 748 772	7/1/23-6/30/24	(221.036)	221.036	(290.292)			(290.292)			290.292
Zecuring Low Terms Fundament view Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act (Alyssa's Law) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	538.389 538.389 6,220.144 6,098.526	7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23	(538.389) (538.389) (527.225)	538,389 5,910,697 527,225	(6.220.144)			- (309,447) -	• • •		- 6,220,144
TPAF - Post Returement Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	8.292.919	7/1/23-6/30/24	,	8.292.919	(8.292.919)		,	,	,	ł	8.292.919
1174r - Fertision Contributions (Noneash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability	495-034-5094-002	30,470,368	7/1/23-6/30/24	,	30,470,368	(30,470,368)	r	ł	e			30,470.368
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	11.587	7/1/23-6/30/24	- COL 850 EV	11.587	(11.587)			- (689) LES CI	•	1 298 471	11.587
Louid Octobra Fund				(7010000)-)	3.0.100.10	(meresena)			( and ) and with			
Special Revenue Fund: Non-Public Aid: Textbooks Textbooks	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-064	141.702 121.286	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	4.735	-	- (116.375)		(4.735)		- 4,911		116,375
Nursing Services Nursing Services	100-034-5120-070	252.240	7/1/23-6/30/23	142	252.240	(252.080)		- (74/)	e e :	160		252.080
Technology Initiative Technology Initiative	100-034-5120-373	90.174	7/1/23-6/30/23	-	102,802	(101,547)		-		1,255	6.2	101,547
Security Aid Security Aid	100-034-5120-509	440.955	7/1/22-6/30/23		430.910	- (430.617)		-		293		-
Auxiliary Services Aud (Cnapter 192); Home Instruction Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067	1,759 197,258	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	(1.759)	1,759	- (193,917)	( ) ,	¢ k	• •	3,341		- 193,917
Financiapped Services (Cimpler 123). Examination and Classification Examination and Classification	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	148.258 154,560	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	3.557	-	(154,560)		(3.557)		• •		-
Corrective Speech Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	52,266 50,220	7/1/22-6/30/23	1.041	50.220	(38.157)		(1,041)		12.063	• •	38,157
Supplementary Instruction Supplementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	122.909 125.800	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	2.889	125,800	(125.800)		(2.889)	x 3	£ 1		- 125,800
Local Recreation Improvement Grant	Unavailable	000'69	7/1/23-6/30/24	,	000'69	(69,000)		,	,	,	ł	69,000
SDA Emergent & Capital Maintenance Needs Grant	Unavailable	214.844	7/1/23-6/30/24	2	214.844	(214,844)		-	•	a		214.844
Total Special Revenue Fund				15,138	1.720.679	(1,696,897)		(16.897)		22,023		1.696,897
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075	1,258,485	7/1/23-6/30/24	ľ	1.258,485	(1.258,485)	r					1.258,485
Total Debt Service Fund					1.258,485	(1.258.485)	,		•		2	1.258,485
New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund: National School Breakfast Program	100-010-3350-023	994	7/1/22-6/30/23	(74)	74							,
National School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	982 33.171 35.706	7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	(1.264)	901 1.264 33,999	(982) - (35.706)	2.2.2		(81) - (1.707)		× + +	982 - 35.706
Total Enterprise Fund				(1.338)	36.238	(36,688)	ł		(1.788)	¢	2	36,688
Total State Financial Assistance				S (3.044,992)	S 64,072.434	(63,527,999)	- 5	S (16.897)	S (2,539,477) S	22,023 S	1,298,471	S 63,527,999
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination. TPAP Post Retirement	Major Program Determination:											
Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension		816767 8	1/1/25-6/30/24			616767.8 \$						
Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability	495-034-5094-002	30,470,368	7/1/23-6/30/24			30,470,368						
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	11.587	7/1/23-6/30/24			11.587						
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination	ijor Program Determination				-1	5 (24,753,125)						

The accompanying Notes to Schedule Expenditures of Federal Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this Schedule.

EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B This page intentionally left blank

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

# Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Middletown Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2024. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2024.

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 (Continued)

### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$29,632 for the general fund and \$2,656,010 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 129,821	\$ 60,565,561	\$ 60,695,382
Special Revenue Fund	7,727,171	1,627,897	9,355,068
Debt Service Fund	-	1,258,485	1,258,485
Food Service Fund	 966,679	 36,688	1,003,367
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 8,823,671	\$ 63,488,631	\$ 72,312,302

### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Middletown Township Public School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2024.

# Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

# **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued		Ľ	Jnmodifi	ied	
Internal control over financial reporting:					
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	_	Х	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes		Х	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		yes	_	X	no
Federal Awards					
Internal control over major programs:					
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	_	Х	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	_	Х	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Ľ	Jnmodifi	ied	
Any audit findings disclosed that are requir section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	red to be reporte	ed in accordance wit yes	h 2 CFR	200 X	no
Identification of major programs:				Name	of Federal Due more
Assistance Listing Number(s)	FAIN N	umber(s)		Name	of Federal Program or Cluster
10.553/10.555	231NJ3	04N1099	_	Chil	d Nutrition Cluster
84.027A/84.027X	H027A230100	/H027X220100	_	Speci	al Education Cluster
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$			750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X yes			no

# Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

# **State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$	750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes	no
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs			Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08? \_\_\_\_\_ yes \_\_\_\_ X \_\_\_ no

Identification of major programs:

State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program
495-034-5120-075	Debt Service Aid
495-034-5120-473	Extraordinary Aid
495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security

# **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

# Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

## FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

# STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

**Financial Statement Findings** 

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.

